Contents

03 | A/W Syringes
05 | Evacuation
16 | Handpieces
30 | Repair Parts
49 | Instruments
60 | Treatment
75 | Lab
80 | Personal Safety
87 | Patient Aids
97 | X-ray
102 | Disposal
105 | Sterilization
111 | Equipment
133 | Organizers
143 | Index

TRENDING NOW
---
Zirc EZ ID Instrument Tape | p.49
Peri Pro Processor Rebuild | p.22
University of MN Retractor | p.56
Rite-Lite 2™ | p.72
Junction Box Assembly | p.122

NEW PRODUCT
---
Parkell® Predicta Bioactive | p.49
Level 3 Face Mask With Shield | p.79
Cranberry® AquaPrene Gloves | p.84

Featured Tip | Water Compliance
What does being compliant mean for your practice? We break down the CDC guidelines for you.
https://www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-120

Practice Tip #88 | Restore Flow to Your Scaler
With small water lines in your ultrasonic scaler, biofilm can cause them to clog. Finding out where the clog is happening will help you fix your problem.
https://www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-88

Practice Tip #92 | Peri Pro Processor Rebuild
Our technicians made a how-to video that helps you step-by-step rebuild a Peri Pro dryer/heater section in just 10 minutes on your own.
https://www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-92

Practice Tip #75 | Clean Before You Sterilize!
According to the CDC, items must be "clean" before you sterilize, but what does that include? Out blog can help you accomplish this.
https://www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-75

Quick order your items and find web exclusives:
www.amerdental.com

Reduce overhead with our every day low prices and price match guarantee:
www.amerdental.com/faq

We guarantee 100% satisfaction or we’ll refund your money:
www.amerdental.com/returns

You have questions, we have answers! Call or explore our site for free tech assistance & content:
www.amerdental.com/technical-questions-and-answers
Air/Water Syringes

- Made of high quality chrome-plated brass
- Universal (can attach to all delivery systems)
- Use with disposable or metallic a/w tips
- 1 year warranty

Best Seller!

$38.95
3+

A/W Syringes

Fax (888) 729-1016
Toll Free (800) 331-7993

Push Collar Tip Style

A. Standard | #01-89 | (ea) $41.95 (3+) $38.95
B. DCI Single Line | #01-80 | $74.95
  • One button for either air or water
C. DCI Precision Comfort | #01-84 | $64.95
  • Softer buttons, increased angle, & increased button size
D. DCI Asepsis | #01-01Q | (ea) $64.95 (3+) $62.95
  DCI Asepsis (Autoclavable) | #01-85 | (ea) $157.95 (3+) $153.95
  • Includes: 5/8” holder adaptor
E. DCI Euro | #01-90D | (ea) $79.95 (3+) $77.95
  DCI Euro (Autoclavable) | #01-91 | (ea) $165.95 (3+) $163.95
  • Includes: 5/8” holder adaptor

Quick Tip Release Style

F. Asepsis | #01-79 | (ea) $59.95 (3+) $57.95
G. Standard | #01-81 | (ea) $49.95 (3+) $47.95
H. Mini | #01-83 | (ea) $66.95 (3+) $64.95

Syringe Repair Kit

• Not pictured here (see online)
Universal Kit | #01-000 | $19.95
• Use for fixing air/water mixing, for air or water leaking around the holding nut, for securing the syringe tip, & failure to deliver air or water
• Includes: 30 o-rings (3 sizes) & hex wrench

SMARTips™

Disposable A/W Syringe Tips

I. SMARTips (pkg. 250) | #01-72 | (ea) $31.95 (3+) $29.95
• Easy to use - interchangeable with metal tips
• No air/water cross-over
• Single use prevents cross-contamination

Autoclavable A/W Syringe Tips

J. Standard | #01-02 | (pkg. 5) $14.95 (pkg. 10) $26.95 (pkg. 20) $49.95
K. DCI Collar | #01-98 | (pkg. 5) $20.95 (pkg. 10) $38.95 (pkg. 20) $73.95
  • Specially made for DCI holding collar style syringes
  only- tip locks securely into collar
L. DCI Rotation Lock | #01-97 | (pkg. 5) $24.95 (pkg. 10) $47.95 (pkg. 20) $92.95
  • Clicks into 60” fixed positions for cheek retraction
  • Use with DCI collar syringe only
  • Tip locks securely into collar & reduces tip rotation

Ergonomic Finger Rest

Depress Collar to Change Tip

Push-Pull Tip Changing

SMARTips™

Metal water core reduces water/air cross-over

Retaining pin for push button removal

Depress Collar to Change Tip
**Heated Tubing System**
- Has air activated remote on/off switch
- 7' of straight gray tubing for a single syringe

**Standard System (one temperature)**
- With #01-81 Syringe: $60-177 | $179.95
- Without Syringe: $60-17 | $129.95
- Replacement Tubing: $60-18 | $65.95

**Deluxe System (two temperatures)**
- Without Syringe: $60-15 | $169.95
- Replacement Tubing: $60-16 | $105.95

**Precision Irrigator (Autoclavable)**
- 2" L or 3.5" L | #01-201 | $50.95
  - Fits most standard a/w syringes & adaptors to luer-lock needle tips
  - Small tip provides precise control of a/w water flow with high visibility
  - Includes: 5 Blue-Flo™ Luer-Lok tips (#19-626)

**Push/Pull Syringe Tip Adaptor**
- Kit | #01-20 | $22.95
  - Converts syringes to allow push-pull tips to be replaced without tightening or loosening
  - Includes: adaptor nut, o-rings, tip nut, syringe tip, & 5/32" wrench

**Syringe O-rings**
- Pkg. 10
  - For Syringe Tip #01-04 | $6.95
  - For Adaptor Nut (Inner) #01-06 | $6.95
  - For Adaptor Nut (Outer) #01-05 | $6.95

**DCI Push Collar**
- Each | #01-400 | $27.95
  - For use with DCI syringes (#01-01Q & #01-09D)

**Tip Nut for #01-81**
- Each | #01-810 | $13.95

**Tip Nut for #01-79**
- Each | #01-405 | $13.95
  - Also for A-dec

**Tip Adaptor Nut**
- Each | #01-13 | $10.95

**Replacement Springs & Screws**
- For #01-35 & #01-51 Buttons: $60-17 | $129.95
- For #01-35 in #01-81 Syringe: $60-17 | $129.95
- For #01-52 in #01-89 Syringe: $60-17 | $129.95
- For #01-54 Buttons: $60-17 | $129.95

**Screw for A-dec Soft Touch**
- #60-15 | $169.95
- Replacement Tubing: $60-16 | $105.95

**Plastic Tip Cones**
- #01-21 | (ea) $2.95 (10) | $19.95
  - Prevents syringe tip rotation

**3-in-1 Syringe Tool**
- #14-85 | $9.95
  - Includes: 5/32" hex wrench, valve core wrench, & button pin removal tool

**Button Holding Pin**
- Each | #01-35-P | $2.95

**Mini Water Warmers**
- Manual On/Off
- Air Activated On/Off

**Other Syringe Parts**
- O-rings in actual size on page 47

**Heated Tubing vs Water Warmers**
- Heated Tubing provides consistent water flow for all temperatures.
- Water Warmers provide variable water flow, requiring manual adjustment.

**Compact size: 3-3/4" high x 2-3/8" dia.**

**Manual On/Off | #49-01 | $229.95**

**Air Activated On/Off | #49-02 | $269.95**
Autoclavable Aluminum HVE Valves
- Quick disconnect 360° swivel coupler (see below), attach easily (to 1/2” i.d. vacuum tubing (see pg. 37)
- Easy to disassemble for cleaning - do not clean these or other aluminum valves by sonic methods

Non-Autoclavable HVE Valves
- Quick disconnect 360° swivel coupler (see below), attach easily (to 1/2” i.d. vacuum tubing (see pg. 37)
- Easy to disassemble for cleaning

Dry Oral Cups & Paper Liners
- For use as a hand held cuspidor, fits into a standard HVE valve
- Cup is heavy duty, non-breakable, white plastic (autoclavable)

Plastic Lever Style

Leaver Style

Extended Style

Gray or Black | #03-14 | (ea) $27.95 (3+) $26.95

Shorty Style

Gray or Black | #03-12 | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.95

Extended Lever Style

White Only | #03-07 | (ea) $30.45 (3+) $29.95

Shorty Style

White Only | #03-06 | (ea) $25.45 (3+) $24.95

Extended Style

Gray or Black | #03-02 | (ea) $27.95 (3+) $26.95

Plastic Cup

#30-40 | (ea) $9.95 (4+) $8.75

Paper Liners

Pkg. 250 | #30-441 | (ea) $21.95 (4+) $20.95

Evacuation
Autoclavable Saliva Ejector Valves With Levers

- Quick disconnect 360° swivel coupler (see below), attach easily (to 7/32” i.d. vacuum tubing (see pg. 37)
- Easy to disassemble for cleaning - do not clean aluminum valves by sonic methods

A. Aluminum (Plastic Lever)
   - Don’t use sonic cleaning methods
   With Connector Coupler
   #03-23 | (ea) $27.95 (3+) $25.55
   • Without Connector Coupler
   #03-231 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $23.55
   • With Anti-back Flow Connector Coupler
   #03-232 | (ea) $48.95 (3+) $47.55

B. Stainless (Plastic Lever)
   With Connector Coupler
   #03-75 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $38.55
   • Without Connector Coupler
   #03-751 | (ea) $35.95 (3+) $34.55
   • With Anti-back Flow Connector Coupler
   #03-752 | (ea) $58.95 (3+) $56.55
   This coupler is made of aluminum (don’t use sonic cleaning methods)

C. Aluminum (Metal Lever)
   • Don’t use sonic cleaning methods
   With Connector Coupler
   #03-77 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $38.55
   • Without Connector Coupler
   #03-771 | (ea) $37.95 (3+) $36.55
   • With Anti-back Flow Connector Coupler
   #03-772 | (ea) $66.95 (3+) $63.55
   • With Hard Tip | #03-743 | (ea) $33.95

D. Hard-Tipped Aluminum (Plastic Lever)
   • Rubber-less tip that is designed for use without a tip basket
   • Don’t use sonic cleaning methods
   With Connector Coupler
   #03-74 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.55
   • Without Connector Coupler
   #03-741 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.55

Non-Autoclavable Saliva Ejector Valves

- Quick disconnect 360° swivel coupler & attaches easily (to 7/32” i.d. vacuum tubing (see pg. 37)
- Easy to disassemble for cleaning
- Includes: plastic SE debris basket

G. Lever Style
   Gray | #03-250 | (ea) $15.95 (3+) $14.95

I. Rotary Style
   Gray | #03-27 | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.95

H. Lever Style (Delrin)
   White | #03-25 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.95

J. Rotary Style (Non-swivel)
   Black | #03-21 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95
   • Coupler doesn’t swivel or quick disconnect

Low Volume Saliva Ejector Valve Components

K. Lever
   - Autoclavable #03-91 | $3.55

O. Inline Anti-Back Flow Valve
   #05-64 | $23.95
   • Install on SE tubing within 6” of a SE valve

S. Vacuum Line Plug
   #03-30 | $8.95
   • Eliminates vacuum loss when the SE is removed

L. SE O-rings
   • Pkg. 10 (see pg. 47 for sizes)
   For Cylinder | #03-19-SE | $8.95
   For Coupler | #03-43 | $7.95

P. Coupler W/Anti-Back Flow Valve
   Aluminum | #05-63 | $25.95

T. Body Cylinder (Metal Lever SE)
   #03-935 | $20.95

M. Screw-On SE Tips
   Silicone (Autoclavable)
   Gray | #03-341 | $18.95

Q. Coupler (Aluminum)
   #03-24A | $7.95

U. Body Cylinder (Not W/Metal Levers)
   #03-925 | $8.95

N. Snap-On SE Tips
   • Autoclavable (gray or black)
   Silicone (Softer)
   Each | #03-32 | $4.55
   Pkg. 5 | #03-31 | $20.95
   Alcryn (More Secure Fit)
   Each | #03-37 | $6.95
   Pkg. 5 | #03-38 | $26.95

R. Coupler (Delrin)
   • Non-autoclavable #03-24 | $5.95

V. Debris Baskets (Plastic)
   • Pkg. 25
   #18-99 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.15

www.amerdental.com
DCI Precision Comfort Valves
- Slim, ergonomic design
- Matte, anodized aluminum for easy cleaning
- Valves are autoclavable

### Extended HVE
- Valve | #03-042 | $42.95

### Short HVE
- Valve | #03-032 | $39.95
- HVE Base | #03-291 | $11.95
- HVE Cylinder | #03-931 | $19.95

### Saliva Ejector
- Valve | #03-79 | $39.95
- SE Base | #03-241 | $10.95
- SE Cylinder | #03-936 | $19.95

### Hands-Free Suction
- Solution to chairside suction—No more heavy valves, or stiff, uncooperative tubing
- Plug the SE/HVE adaptor into your HVE valve while it stays in the holder & hang the coiled SE from the patients cheek
- Clean by flushing along with other evacuation lines

### Adaptors
- **SE Disposable Tip Adaptor**
  - Pkg. 12 | #19-86 | $9.75
  - Connects disposable SE tips directly into HVE valves
  - Non-autoclavable
- **SE Tip Adaptor**
  - Fits into HVE valve for use as an SE
  - Aluminum W/Rubber Tip | #03-28 | $14.75
- **SE Tubing Adaptor**
  - Fits into HVE valve or to accept SE tubing
  - Aluminum | #03-26A | $9.95
  - White Delrin | #03-26 | $8.95
  - Non-autoclavable

### Saliva Ejectors
- **Hyogoformic® SE**
  - Adjustable tongue holder & SE
  - 5 holes on the coil for high suction
  - Made of environmentally friendly mix of PE & PP—non-toxic, no latex (pkg. 100)
  - Adult | #19-802 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $9.25
  - Specify: light blue, light green, pink, or white
  - Child | #19-803 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $8.25
  - Adaptors | #19-804 | (ea) $10.45 (3+) $9.95

### BeeSure® SE Tips
- Environmentally friendly, recycled plastic
- HVE to SE & Surgical Tubing Adaptors
  - Connects to HVE or 1/4" tubing & accepts SE & surgical tubing
  - Autoclavable, surgical stainless steel
  - Straight | #Q-SRT | $35.95
  - Curved | #Q-TA | $35.95

### BeeSure® SE Tips
- Environmentally friendly, recycled plastic
- Green Only | #19-822
  - Pkg. 100 | (ea) $4.35 (10+) $3.95
- Rainbow | #19-823
  - Pkg. 500 | (ea) $29.95 (10+) $27.95

### SafeBasic SE Tips
- Specify; pink, lavender, or blue
- Pkg. 100 | #19-820 | (ea) $4.95 (10+) $4.25

### Disposable SE Tips
- Pkg. 100 | #19-85 | (ea) $3.25 (10+) $2.95
- Specify: clear or white
**Evacuation**

**7/16" O.D. Universal HVE Tips**

**A. Screen-Vac Tips**  
Pkg. 100 | #21-70 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95

**B. Vented/Non-Vented Tips**  
Assorted Colored | Pkg. 100 | #21-71  
(ea) $6.45 (3+) $5.95  
White Only | Pkg. 100 | #21-75  
(ea) $4.25 (3+) $3.55

**C. BeeSure Tips**  
• Made with 30% recycled plastic  
Vented/Non-Vented  
Pkg. 100 | #21-710 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.55  
• Edge of tip is curved to aid patient comfort  
Cushioned  
Pkg. 100 | #21-711 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $8.45  
• Edge of tip is cushioned for patient comfort

**D. Soft Touch Tips**  
Pkg. 50 | #21-712 | (ea) $6.75 (3+) $6.25  
• Compare to SAFE-VAC® Tips

**E. MASS Suction Tips**  
Pkg. 100 | #21-79 | $14.95  
• Edge of tip is curved to aid patient comfort  
• Vented holes allow for continuous suction,  
without grabbing soft tissue, & functions  
as an HVE tip and saliva ejector  
• Made in the USA

**F. Hygovac® Bio Tips**  
95mm | #21-714 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.25  
120mm | #21-713 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $8.25  
• Made of renewable resources for recycling  
• One end is vented and the other is not  
• Specify: lime green or white (pkg. 100)

**G. Wide-Mouth Tip Inserts**  
Pkg. 25 | #21-795 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95  
• Increases suction area & reduces vacuum  
noise (when significant debris is present)  
• Fits into the end of disposable HVE  
tips with a standard opening  
• Autoclavable up to 250°

**H. Surgical Angled Tips**  
9.5mm (Blue) | Pkg. 25 | #21-741  
(ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95

**I. Surgical Tapered Tips**  
1.6mm (Blue) | Pkg. 25 | #21-731  
(ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.25  
3.2mm (White) | Pkg. 25 | #21-73  
(ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.25  
6mm (White or Aqua) | Pkg. 25 | #21-74  
(ea) $9.25 (3+) $8.55

**J. Surgical Tapered Tips**  
3.2mm | Pkg. 100 | #21-732  
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95

**K. EUVAC™ With Tongue Guards**  
• Has a 25° bend with a flared opening  
that makes retraction easier  
• Autoclavable up to 275° F  
Child (pkg. 12) | #21-724 | $7.95  
• Measure: 115 mm L with 11 mm dia.  
Adult (pkg. 12) | #21-723 | $7.95  
• Measure: 140 mm L with 15 mm dia.

**L. Suction Systems**  
Flexible tongue shield can be trimmed to any  
desired size  
Angled tube connects right into your  
HVE valve

**M. Autoclavable Inserts**  
Pkg. 25 | #21-722 | $13.95  
• Fits all high-speed suction devices  
• Removes & disposes of tongue biofilm  
that is safe for children & adults

**N. HVE Tip Screens**  
Pkg. 100 | #19-78 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95  
• Use with plastic or metal HVE aspirator tips  
• Reduces tissue grab

**O. Cushioned Tips for SE/HVE**  
• Disposable tips reduce tissue grab, eliminate aerosol spray,  
& lessen suction noises  
Sof Stops (White) | Pkg. 100 | #19-79  
(ea) $20.45 (3+) $19.45  
Foam (Blue) | Pkg. 100 | #19-77  
(ea) $19.75 (3+) $18.75  
• For SE’s only

**P. HVE Straw Holder Tips**  
Holder Only | Q-SH | $74.95  
• Vacuum relief hole for control of the  
suction by covering & uncovering the hole  
• Connects to HVE valves only  
2" L Straws | Pkg. 200 | #Q-STW | $9.95

**Q. Zirc Mr. Thirsty™**  
Kit | #42-56 | $34.95  
• Hands-free, lightweight retraction & suction  
• Portable & low maintenance  
• Includes: 5 pedo/small & 5 medium/large  
(disposable, not autoclavable)  
Pedo/Small (Purple) | #42-54  
(pkg. 25) $69.95 (pkg. 100) $224.95  
Medium/Large (Blue) | #42-55  
(pkg. 25) $69.95 (pkg. 100) $224.95

**R. Zirc Airway Armor™**  
Pkg. 25 | #43-940 | $70.95  
• Prevents debris from going down a patient’s  
airway during procedures, similar to a dental  
dam, but easier to place & manipulate  
• Made in the USA  
• Specify: small, medium, or large

**Tip Add-Ons**  
Increases Patient Comfort

**Tongue Cleaners**  
Specify: lime green or white (pkg. 100)

**MASS Suction Tips**  
Pkg. 100 | #21-79 | $14.95  
• Edge of tip is curved to aid patient comfort  
• Vented holes allow for continuous suction,  
without grabbing soft tissue, & functions  
as an HVE tip and saliva ejector  
• Made in the USA

**HVE Tip Screens**  
Pkg. 100 | #19-78 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95  
• Use with plastic or metal HVE aspirator tips  
• Reduces tissue grab

**Cushioned Tips for SE/HVE**  
• Disposable tips reduce tissue grab, eliminate aerosol spray,  
& lessen suction noises  
Sof Stops (White) | Pkg. 100 | #19-79  
(ea) $20.45 (3+) $19.45  
Foam (Blue) | Pkg. 100 | #19-77  
(ea) $19.75 (3+) $18.75  
• For SE’s only

**HVE Straw Holder Tips**  
Holder Only | Q-SH | $74.95  
• Vacuum relief hole for control of the  
suction by covering & uncovering the hole  
• Connects to HVE valves only  
2" L Straws | Pkg. 200 | #Q-STW | $9.95

**Zirc Mr. Thirsty™**  
Kit | #42-56 | $34.95  
• Hands-free, lightweight retraction & suction  
• Portable & low maintenance  
• Includes: 5 pedo/small & 5 medium/large  
(disposable, not autoclavable)  
Pedo/Small (Purple) | #42-54  
(pkg. 25) $69.95 (pkg. 100) $224.95  
Medium/Large (Blue) | #42-55  
(pkg. 25) $69.95 (pkg. 100) $224.95

**Aspiration Prevention**  
Prevents debris from going down a patient’s  
airway during procedures, similar to a dental  
dam, but easier to place & manipulate  
• Made in the USA  
• Specify: small, medium, or large

More Evac Products Online!

www.amerdental.com
Cleaning Brushes

A. Multipurpose Bristle Brush
7-1/8" L | #03-58 | (ea) $5.15 (3+) $4.45
• Autoclavable brush with 1/2" stainless steel bristles

C. Handle Brush
6-5/8" L | #03-501 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.55
• Has Nylon bristles

D. Autoclavable Scrub Brush
#CS-31 | $4.75
• Soft bristle scrub brush
• Dimensions: 4-3/8" X 1-11/16" X 1-3/8" H

E. Flexible Tubing Brush
22-1/5mm dia x 41" L | #03-504 | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.95
• For cleaning tubing, condensers, manifolds, traps, and valves

Vacuum Station Set-ups
• Includes: a collection canister (Type A), 7' of vacuum hookup tubing, a four-position holder bracket (wall-mounted style), 2 HVE vacuum valves with two 5' lengths of asepsis tubing, & a saliva ejector valve with 5' of sterling tubing

Bristle Brushes
3mm dia x 12" L | #03-55 | (ea) $2.15 (3+) $1.75
• For cleaning aspirator tips
6mm dia x 12" L | #03-54 | (ea) $2.15 (3+) $1.75
• For cleaning saliva ejector valves
9-1/2mm dia x 8" L (shown) | #03-502 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.55
10mm dia x 6-1/2" L | #03-56 | (ea) $2.15 (3+) $1.75
12mm dia x 12" L | #03-57 | (ea) $2.15 (3+) $1.75
20mm dia x 8" L | #03-53 | (ea) $2.15 (3+) $1.75
• For cleaning HVE valves
44-1/2mm dia x 11-1/2" L | #03-503 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.55
• Has black bristles

Aspirator Tips
• Made of autoclavable surgical, stainless steel

Connects to HVE & SE Valves W/Rubber Tip
3mm (chrome plated) | #03-51 | $21.95

Connects to HVE Valves Only
I. 10 x 13.5mm | #Q-76R | $26.95
J. Rubber Sleeves (pkg. 6) | #Q-BRS | $20.95
K. 5 x 8mm | #Q-56FSS | $30.95
• Has tissue release slots
L. 6.5 x 9.5mm | #Q-66FSS | $30.95
• Has tissue release slots
M. 7.5 x 11.5mm | #Q-76FSSS | $30.95
• Has tissue release slots

Connects to 1/4" Surgical Tubing, HVE, & SE Valves With Rubber Tips
N. 2.5mm (45°) | #Q-15P2A | $30.95
O. 1.7mm (90°) | #Q-E04-90 | $30.95
P. 1.7mm (45°) | #Q-04A | $30.95
Q. 1.7mm (90°) | #Q-04-90A | $30.95
R. 2.5mm (90°) | #Q-15P2-90A | $30.95
S. 4 x 6mm | #Q-46FSA | $30.95
• Has tissue release slots

Kits
F. With #03-04 HVE’s & #03-77 SE | #30-96 | $234.95
G. With #03-10 HVE’s & #03-23 SE | #30-94 | $206.95
Choose Your Canister

Vacuum Collection Canisters

- All canisters accept 2 HVE tubings (1/2" od port) & 1 SE tubing (3/16" od port)
- Includes: debris basket, mounting bracket, & lid
- Heavy duty non-breakable plastic

A. Type A Canister
   - With Lid | #30-60 | $41.75
   - 5/8" dia. hookup
   - Takes 2-1/8" blue debris basket
   - Vertical mounting
   + Lid Only | #30-60-LID | $7.95
   * = Not Pictured

B. Type B Canister
   - 1/2" dia. hookup
   - Takes 1-7/8" green debris basket
   - Includes: horizontal & vertical mounting brackets
   With Twist Lock Lid | #30-61 | $35.75
   + Twist Lid Only | #30-61-LID | $6.95
   With Push Lock Lid | #30-63 | $35.75
   + Push Lid Only | #30-63-LID | $6.95

C. Type C Canister
   - With Lid | #30-59 | $45.75
   - 5/8" dia. hookup
   - Takes 2-1/8" blue debris basket
   - Vertical mounting
   + Lid Only | #30-60-LID | $7.95

Replacement Canister Parts

Mounting Brackets
- For "B" type canisters
  D. Vertical | #30-67 | $6.75
  E. Horizontal | #30-68 | $6.75
  F. Under the Counter | #30-66 | $24.45

Plugs & Adaptors

G. Plug for Canister Ports | #30-90 | $3.45
   - Use to plug ports of canisters when HVE or SE valves are not in use

H. SE Tubing Adaptor | #03-26A | $9.95
   - Fits into a HVE valve or vacuum canister port
   - Made of aluminum (autoclavable)
   + White Delrin | #03-26 | $8.95
   - Non-autoclavable

2" Pole Mounting Brackets

I. For B Canisters | #30-69 | $45.95

J. For A & C Canisters | #30-62 | $6.95

O-rings for Canister Lids

K. For "B" Style | #18-OR-032 | $3.95

L. For "A" or "C" Style | #18-OR-034 | $2.95

What Size Canister?

Type "B" Canister: this is the smallest size with diameter of 1-7/8"
Type "A" or "C" Canisters: bigger size with diameter of 2-1/8"

See PT #74 for more information:
(www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-74)

Vacuum Canister Debris Baskets

L. Type A & C (uncovered, blue) | #18-90 | (pkg. 25) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
   - Fits A-dec with plastic canister & others, 2-1/8" dia.
   - For our type A or C canisters
   Type A & C (covered, clear) | #18-94 | (pkg. 25) $15.95 (3+) $13.95
   M. Type B (uncovered, green) | #18-91 | (pkg. 25) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
   - Fits Proma, Belmont, Pelton, Chayes, Dental-Ez, Dentech, & others, 1-7/8" dia
   - For our type B canisters
   Type B (covered, clear) | #18-95 | (pkg. 25) $15.95 (3+) $13.95
   N. For Pelton & Crane Spirit (clear) | #18-98 | (pkg. 25) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
   - Fits Pelton & Crane Spirit with white plastic canisters, 2-3/4" dia.
   O. For A-dec 500 (clear) | #18-00 | (pkg. 25) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
   P. For A-dec Cascade & Performer (clear) | #18-96 | (pkg. 25) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
   - 1-1/4" dia
   Q. For DCI (clear) | #18-97 | (pkg. 25) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
   - Fits DCI/Belmont Reality & System 6000 units, 1-1/2" dia.
Time Release Vacuum Cleaner
• Time-released cleaner
• Eliminates odors, non-toxic, non-corrosive, & non-foaming
• Made with Invizo-Guard that creates an invisible protective shield to prevent the build-up inside the vacuum lines
• Not an enzymatic cleaner (no activation time) & has a neutral PH of 7.4

Save Over 10% With Kit!

VacuShock® Tablets
Kit #30-624 | $69.95
• Includes: 1 VacuShock & 1 VacuClear
VacuClear® Tablets | #30-623 | $37.95
• Pkg. 45 (use weekly)
VacuShock® Tablets | #30-622 | $38.95
• Pkg. 6 (use quarterly)

VacuClear® Liquid
16 Oz. | #30-620 | $37.95
• Makes 64 1 qt. doses (use weekly)

ProE-Vac™ Evacuation Cleaner
• Fast acting, multi-action formula cleans & deodorizes, leaving a fresh mint scent
• Safe for all systems & amalgam separators
• Non-foaming, biodegradable solution keeps pipes, pumps, & tubing free flowing
• Low pH completely penetrates debris

Tidy Tote has a special cap which adapts to both HVE & SE lines

Evacuation
See Page 33 for Thread Profiles

E. Filter Assemblies
Small & Medium Filter | #49-60 | $32.95
• Specify: small (3/8” i.d. pipe) or medium (1/2” i.d. pipe)
Bowl Only | #49-620 | $19.95
Screen Only | #49-61 | $7.95
Bowl Gasket Only | #49-62 | $6.95
Large Filter | #49-641 | $50.95
• Attaches to 1” i.d. pipe
Large Bowl Only | #49-643 | $26.95
Large Screen Only | #49-642 | $10.95
Bowl Gasket Only | #49-644 | $6.95

VacuClear® Tablets
1 Gallon (with pump) | #CR-21 | $50.25
1oz Doses (pkg. 24) | #CR-20 | $19.55
Tidy Tote Dispenser | #CR-22 | $5.95
• Convenient for mixing & transporting between dental units

F. Brand Specific Filters
• Inc.: canister, filter, & screw-on disposable lid
4-1/2” W x 5-1/8” H | #49-650
(ea) | $13.95 (pkg. 8) | $79.95
• For Dentsply (MVS models)
3-1/2” W x 3-1/2” H | #49-651
(ea) | $15.95 (pkg. 8) | $79.95
• For DentalEZ (after ‘78), Dentsply (after ’91), Matrix (1000, 2000), & Drymax
3-1/2” W x 3-1/8” H | #49-652
(ea) | $15.95 (pkg. 8) | $79.95
• For Air Techniques (Vacstar), Apollo (1 or 1.5 HP), DentalEZ (single models) & VacuClear (Workhorse single)

Sink Collection

Sink Drain Baskets
• Made of stainless steel
Small | #56-99 | (ea) $6.25 (3+) $5.85
• Size: 1” dia. base x 2-3/4” dia. lip
Large | #56-98 | (ea) $7.15 (3+) $6.65
• Size: 2-3/4” dia. base x 4-1/2” dia.

Sink Drain Kit
#30-721 & #30-77, as well as most brands (1-3/4” W x 2-5/8” H)
See Page 33

Filter Assemblies

Compatible With Air Techniques. DentalEZ, & Others

G. For Sink Drain Pipes
Kit | #49-071 | $139.95
• Fits standard 1-1/2’ or 1-1/4’ dia. pipes

For Cuspidor Drains
Kit | #30-721 | $129.95
• Feeds cuspidor drain into amalgam separator installed on your central vacuum to maintain full compliance with local regulations

Replacement Filter Parts
Filter (for 5/8’ i.d. tubing) | #30-77 | $34.95
Short Filter Screen (1-3/8” H x 1” dia.) | #30-722 | $9.95
Inspection Bowl Gasket | #30-726 | $7.95
Short Plastic Bowl (1-3/8” H x 1-3/8” dia.) | #30-724 | $12.95
In-line Vac & Cuspidor Drain Filter Element (w/o lid) | #49-655 | (ea) $9.95 (pkg 16) $141.95
• Fits #30-721 & #30-77, as well as most brands (1-3/4” W x 2-5/8” H)

Save Over 10% With Kit!

VacuClear® Filter Assemblies
Kit
A.
• #30-624
B.
• #30-620
C.
• #30-623
D.
• #30-622
E.
• #49-60
F.
• #49-61
• #49-62
• #49-641
• #49-642
• #49-643
• #49-644
G.
• #49-071
• #30-721
H.
• #30-726
• #30-724
• #30-722
I.
• #49-650
• #49-651
• #49-652
• #49-653
• #49-654
J.
• #49-67
• #49-68
• #49-69
• #49-70
K.
• #49-71
• #49-72
L.
• #49-73
• #49-74
M.
• #49-75
• #49-76
• #49-77
N.
• #49-78
• #49-79
• #49-80
• #49-81
O.
• #49-82
• #49-83
• #49-84
• #49-85
P.
• #49-86
• #49-87
• #49-88
• #49-89
Q.
• #49-90
• #49-91
• #49-92
• #49-93
R.
• #49-94
• #49-95
• #49-96
• #49-97
S.
• #49-98
• #49-99
• #30-624
• #30-620
• #30-623
• #30-622
• #30-621
• #30-621
• #30-621
• #30-621
• #30-621
• #30-621
• #30-621
• #30-621
• #30-621
• #30-621
• #30-621
• #30-621
• #30-621
• #30-621
• #30-621
• #30-621
• #30-621
• #30-621
• #30-621
• #30-621
• #30-621
• #30-621
• #30-621
• #30-621
• #30-621
• #30-621
• #30-621
• #30-621
• #30-621
• #30-621
• #30-621
• #30-621
• #30-621
• #30-621
• #30-621
Vacuum Systems

Central Vacuum
- Easily installed, dry system
- Power unit 19” x 19” x 18”
- 5.5 gallon collection canister, 10” dia. x 15” H
- Includes a spare motor that can be changed in seconds
- 1 year warranty

Mobile Vacuum
- Adjustable volume control can evacuate up to 94 cubic feet/minute
- Has a 2 liter collection canister
- Dimensions: 13” W x 16” D x 26” H
- Made of white granite impact resistant plastic
- 1 year warranty

Replacement Motors
- 6 month warranty
- For Steri-Dent, Dri-Clave, Whisper Vac, and others

A.

Systems
Heavy Duty | #96-03 | $3,339.95
- 1-1/2 hp motor up to 6 operatories, 126 cubic feet of vacuum per minute
Standard | #96-04 | $2,569.95
- 7/8 hp motor up to 3 operatories 95 cubic feet of vacuum per minute

Replacement Filter Parts
Collection Canister & Accessories | #96-10 | $679.95
Collection Canister Gasket | #96-22 | $24.95
Check Valve for Canister | #96-20 | $65.95
Brass Canister Screen | #96-21 | $58.95
Motor Brushes for Heavy Duty Motor | #96-19 | $45.95
Cut-off Float | #96-18 | $11.95

B.

Systems
Without Amalgam Separator | #96-05 | $1,649.95
With Amalgam Separator | #96-055 | $1,769.95
- See page 13 for cartridges

Replacement Filter Parts
Collection Canister | #96-15 | $139.95
- Stainless steel (does not include lid or fittings)

C.

Standard
Motor Without Plug | #96-12 | $199.95
- 7/8 hp motor with 94 cubic feet per minute of vacuum
- Use this motor for the mobile vacuum (#96-05 & #96-055)
Hospital-grade Plug | #96-12-EL | $19.95

D.

Heavy Duty
Motor | #96-11 | $545.95
- 1-1/2 hp motor with 126 cubic feet of vacuum
- Includes: hospital grade 3 pronged plug

WE CAN HELP!

Experiencing a loss of suction? Biofilm can build up and block your vacuum lines. We have some solutions for you!

See PT #112 for more information:
(www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-112)
Filters

A. 1-1/2" Solids Collector Filter (Mojave)  
   • Solids Collector Filter Assembly Kit (Mojave)  
     - Includes: bowl, bowl gasket, 20 mesh screen, 
       & disposal container with lid  
   #VA-086 $39.95  
B. 20 Mesh Screen (Mojave)  
   #VA-088 $7.95  
C. 50 Mesh Screen (Mojave)  
   #VA-089 $7.95  

Flow Regulators

D. Water Control 0.75 GPM- VacStar 4, 5, 8, 40, & 80  
   #VA-059 $92.95  
E. Water Control 1.0 GPM- VacStar 50H  
   #VA-061 $58.95  

Gaskets

F. CAS Cover Gasket  
   #VA-076 $61.95  
G. Bowl Gaskets (Mojave)- Pkg. 3  
   #VA-087 $6.95  

Gauges

H. 1-1/2" Gauge (VacStar)  
   #VA-030 $36.95  
I. 2" Gauge (VacStar)  
   #VA-029 $62.95  

Switches (see online for more styles)

J. 20A Toggle Power Switch  
   #VA-132 $39.95  

Valves

K. 3/4" Check Valve (VacStar)  
   #VA-008 $52.95  
L. 1-1/2" Check Valve (CAS Systems)  
   #VA-083 $94.95  
M. 1-1/2" Check Valve (CAS Systems)  
   #VA-084 $67.95  
N. Drain Assembly With Check Valve (CAS Systems)  
   #VA-077 $82.95  
O. Filter Element & Screen (VacStar)  
   #VA-002 $8.95  
P. Relief Valve  
   - For VacStar, STS Systems, & Turbo 2000  
   - Includes: valve, o-ring, & high temp lubricant  
   #VA-001 $199.25  
Q. Solenoid Valve Kit- 120 VAC (VacStar 20)  
   - Includes: conduit adaptor (1/2" MPT, #6 spade terminal, & #10 spade terminal)  
   #VA-044 $187.95  
R. Solenoid Valve Repair Kit (VacStar)  
   - Includes: spring, plunger, & o-ring  
   #VA-045 $42.95  
S. Solenoid Valve Kit- 120 VAC (VacStar 2, 5, & 20)  
   - Includes: valve, square mounting plate, 2 spade terminals, & mounting hardware  
   #VA-046 $186.95  

Belts

T. Belt Tension Tester- RamVac  
   #VA-090 $54.95  
U. 21.46" Drive Belt- RamVac  
   #VA-097 $96.95  

Gaskets

V. Filter Element & Screen- Custom Air & RamVac  
   #VA-005 $52.95  
W. Filter Kit- RamVac  
   #VA-065 $155.95  
   - Includes: 3 filter elements (#VA-066, #VA-067, #VA-069) & PM sticker  
X. Filter Kit- RamVac  
   #VA-068 $179.95  
   - Includes: 3 filter elements (#VA-066, #VA-069, #VA-070) & PM sticker  
Y. Controller Assembly Filter Kit- RamVac  
   #VA-081 $64.95  
   - Includes: 2 filter elements & PM sticker  

Fuses

Z. Time Delay (150mA, 250V)- Pkg. 5  
   #VA-146 $26.95  
AA. Time Delay (3/10A, 250V)- Custom Air  
   #VA-147 $7.95  

DentalEZ

AA. Elements  
BB. Gaskets  
CC. Filters  
DD. Gauges  
EE. Valves  
G. Solenoid Valve Assembly Repair Kit- RamVac  
   #VA-040 $109.95  
   - Includes: spring, plunger, & o-ring  

See online for more information (e.g.: OEM part numbers)
## Central Vacuum Parts

**See online for more information (e.g.: OEM part numbers)**

### Belts

| A. | Belt Tension Tester- PowerVac | #VA-090 | $54.95 |
| B. | 37” V Drive Belt- PowerVac | #VA-092 | $79.95 |
|   | 38” V Drive Belt- PowerVac | #VA-095 | $84.95 |

### Filters

| C. | 1-1/2“ Solids Collector Filter- Apollo & Matrx | #VA-085 | $66.95 |
| D. | 20 Mesh Screen- Apollo, Matrx, & PowerVac (#VA-085) | #VA-088 | $7.95 |
| E. | 50 Mesh Screen- Apollo, Matrx, & PowerVac (#VA-085) | #VA-089 | $7.95 |

### Flow Regulators

| F. | Water Control 0.19 GPM Flow Regulator | #VA-054 | $84.95 |
| G. | Water Control 0.19 GPM Flow Regulator- Matrx | #VA-063 | $178.95 |
| H. | Water Control Assembly Shut Off Valve- Matrx | #VA-064 | $25.95 |

### Fuses

| I. | Time Delay (1/8A, 250V)- Pkg. 5 | #VA-148 | $11.95 |
| J. | Time Delay (3/4A, 250V) | #VA-149 | $17.95 |

### Gaskets

| K. | Manifold Gasket- Matrx | #VA-018 | $6.95 |
| L. | Separator Lid Gasket (12.62” OD)- PowerVac | #VA-073 | $42.95 |
| M. | Separator Lid Gasket (21.5” OD)- PowerVac | #VA-074 | $31.95 |
| N. | Separator Tank Flange Gasket- Matrx | #VA-075 | $20.95 |
| O. | Bowl Gaskets- Apollo, Matrx, & PowerVac | #VA-087 | $6.95 |

### Gauges

| P. | 2” Liquid-Filled Gauge- Apollo | #VA-027 | $41.95 |
| Q. | 2” Gauge- Apollo | #VA-028 | $26.95 |
| Q. | 1-1/2” Gauge- Matrx | #VA-030 | $36.95 |

### Switches

| R. | Differential Float Switch- Matrx | #VA-080 | $223.95 |
| S. | Fail-Safe Float Switch- Matrx | #VA-079 | $159.95 |
| T. | 20A Toggle Power Switch- Apollo | #VA-133 | $29.95 |
| U. | 1/2A Power Switch/Circuit Breaker- Apollo | #VA-131 | $104.95 |

### Valves

| V. | 3/4” Check Valve- Apollo & Matrx | #VA-008 | $52.95 |
| W. | 1” Check Valve- PowerVac | #VA-082 | $417.95 |
| X. | 1-1/2” Check Valve- PowerVac | #VA-083 | $94.95 |
| Y. | 1” Relief Valve- Apollo | #VA-006 | $37.95 |
| Z. | Relief Valve Filter- Matrx | #VA-003 | $9.95 |
| AA. | Platform Mount 3/4” Relief Valve- Matrx | #VA-078 | $358.95 |
|   | Includes: vacuum gauge (liquid-filled) & filter element |
| BB. | 1/4” Strainer for Water Control Assembly | #VA-034 | $34.95 |
| CC. | Solenoid Valve for Water Control Assembly | #VA-041 | $139.95 |
| DD. | Solenoid Valve Assembly Repair Kit | #VA-040 | $109.95 |
|   | Includes: spring, plunger, & o-ring |

### Miscellaneous

| EE. | Green Pilot Light | #VA-112 | $17.95 |
| FF. | Brush Kit- Matrx | #VA-101 | $41.95 |
|   | Includes: 2 brush/spring assemblies, 2 anti-rotation clips, 2 conical springs, & 2 brush caps |
| GG. | Pump Repair Kit- Matrx | #VA-102 | $61.95 |
|   | Includes: impeller & gasket |

### Tech West

**See online for more information (e.g.: OEM part numbers)**

### Flow Regulators

| HH. | Water Injection 0.26 GPM Flow Regulator | #VA-056 | $48.95 |
|     | Water Injection 0.73 GPM Flow Regulator | #VA-058 | $45.95 |

### Gaskets

| II. | Manifold Gasket | #VA-022 | $8.95 |

### Gauges

| JJ. | 2” Liquid-Filled Gauge | #VA-027 | $41.95 |

### Valves

| KK. | 3/4” Check Valve | #VA-012 | $42.95 |
| LL. | 3/4” Relief Valve | #VA-004 | $31.95 |
| MM. | Solenoid Valve Assembly | #VA-049 | $139.95 |
|   | Includes: valve & conduit adaptor |
Amalgam Separators

Each system complies with all USA local state and federal regulations (systems exceed ISO 11143)

**Asdex™ Systems**
- Use with wet or dry systems (same installation)
- Change out cartridge in seconds (loosen knob & pull off cartridge)
- Reduced vacuum when cartridge is full; keep an extra cartridge on hand
- Includes: wall mounting bracket, recycling locations, & instructions included
- 2 year warranty

**Asdex™ AS-9 (11")**
*For Single Operatory*
#AL-10 | $211.95
- Installs onto tubing in operatory, between vacuum canister & central vac
- Average cartridge life is 6 months based on 1 operatory’s full time use
- Dimensions: 23” H x 4” dia.
Disposal Mailer | #AL-23 | $89.95
1 Replacement Cartridge | #AL-11 | $79.95
4 Replacement Cartridges | #AL-12 | $299.95

**Asdex™ AS-9 (23")**
*For Up To Four Operatories*
#AL-13 | $299.95
- Install all the central vacuum system (has a 3/4" FPT fitting)
- Average cartridge life is 9 months based on 4 operatories full time use
- Dimensions: 23” H x 4” dia.
Disposal Mailer | #AL-24 | $129.95
1 Replacement Cartridge | #AL-14 | $176.95
4 Replacement Cartridges | #AL-15 | $653.95

**PureWater System**
- For wet or dry systems
- Install at the central vac (has multiple adaptors to fit most tubing sizes)
- Cartridge life is approx. 12 months based on 6 operatories full time use
- Change cartridge by disconnecting inlet/outlet hoses
- Includes: floor & wall mounting bracket
- 1 year warranty

**Eco II**
*For Up To 12 Operatories*
#AL-60 | $499.95
- Dimensions: 12-1/2” H x 8” W x 8” D
Replacement Cartridge | #AL-61 | $329.95
- Includes: prepaid mailer for recycling

**Solmetex™ NXT Systems**
- Install at the central vacuum system (has a 1 1/2” fitting with Femco attachment)
- Cartridge life is approx. 6 months based on 10 operatories full time use
- Remove pins & replace cartridge
- Has a bypass outlet to avoid loss of suction when cartridge is full
- Includes: wall mounting plate
- 2 year warranty

**Amalgam Separators**
- For collecting amalgam waste cartridges & traps

**Amalgam® Prepaid Amalgam Disposal**
- Includes: wall mounting plate, recycling

**The Simple One®**
*For Single Operatory*
#AL-30 | $99.95
- Dimensions: 8-3/8” L x 3-5/8” dia.
Disposal Mailer | #AL-23 | $89.95
1 Replacement Cartridge | #AL-13 | $79.95
4 Replacement Cartridges | #AL-12 | $299.95

**NXT Hg5**
*For 10 Operatories* | #AL-50 | $798.95
- Dimensions: 29” H x 14” W x 8” D
*For 4 Operatories* | #AL-52 | $769.95
- Dimensions: 25” H x 11” W x 8” D
New-Style NXT Cartridge & Recycle Kit | #AL-53 | $317.95
Old-Style Hg5 Cartridge & Recycle Kit | #AL-51 | $322.95

**Diagram for: All Separators**
- Wet or dry vacuum
- Outlet to sewer/drain
- From operatory

**Can hold up to 5 of the Asdex AS-9 11’’ cartridges!**
### High-Speed Handpieces

- **Autoclavable, 400,000 RPM**
- **Gripped Surface Provides Excellent Tactcity**

#### Standard Head
- Has a 4-hole screw-on non-swivel connector
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>(ea) Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wrench Chuck</td>
<td>#15-30</td>
<td>$109.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Push Button</td>
<td>#15-32</td>
<td>$154.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Fiber Optic
- Has a 5-hole screw-on non-swivel connector
- Standard size head with fiber optics
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>(ea) Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wrench Chuck</td>
<td>#15-31</td>
<td>$239.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Push Button</td>
<td>#15-33</td>
<td>$329.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Mini Head
- Has a 4-hole screw-on non-swivel connector
- Mini size head with single-port coolant
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>(ea) Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wrench Chuck</td>
<td>#15-35</td>
<td>$119.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Push Button</td>
<td>#15-350</td>
<td>$198.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Impact Air 45°
- 45° angle head allows maximum access & visibility
- Water or saline line directs a pure water jet (not mist) directly into cutting area (air is exhausted through the back of the handpiece)
- Great for periodontal & endodontic procedures
- Comes standard with push-button turbine
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>(ea) Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>With Fiber Optics (5-hole)</td>
<td>#15-203</td>
<td>$748.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Hole Swivel QD</td>
<td>#15-040</td>
<td>$999.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without Fiber Optics</td>
<td>#15-040</td>
<td>$849.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement Turbine</td>
<td>#15-41</td>
<td>$322.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End Cap &amp; Wrench</td>
<td>#15-400-W</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Swivel Quick Disconnect
- Has a 4-hole screw-on connector with a 360° swivel quick disconnect
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>(ea) Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Push Button</td>
<td>#15-391</td>
<td>$229.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Surgical Solution 45°
- 45° angle head allows maximum access & visibility
- Water or saline line directs a pure water jet (not mist) directly into cutting area (air is exhausted through the back of the handpiece)
- Great for periodontal & endodontic procedures
- Comes standard with push-button turbine
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>(ea) Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Push Button</td>
<td>#15-007</td>
<td>$499.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Sabra Power 45° Series
- Light, solid titanium body with a reduced head size at a 45° angle
- Has a tri-port water jet
- Increased torque capabilities of over 25% from other models
- Requires swivel quick disconnect (sold separately)
- 1 year warranty on handpiece

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>(ea) Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>With Fiber Optics (5-hole)</td>
<td>#15-023</td>
<td>$748.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Hole Fiber Optic Swivel QD</td>
<td>#15-240</td>
<td>$149.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-Hole Fiber Optic Swivel QD</td>
<td>#15-41</td>
<td>$199.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-Pin Power Optic Swivel QD</td>
<td>#15-42</td>
<td>$159.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-Pin LED Cellular Optic Swivel QD</td>
<td>#15-43</td>
<td>$199.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Push Button Replacement Turbine</td>
<td>#15-022</td>
<td>$648.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Surgical Solution 45°
- 45° angle head allows maximum access & visibility
- Water or saline line directs a pure water jet (not mist) directly into cutting area (air is exhausted through the back of the handpiece)
- Great for periodontal & endodontic procedures
- Comes standard with push-button turbine
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>(ea) Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Push Button</td>
<td>#15-220</td>
<td>$699.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Johnson-Promident 1:5 Contra Angle
- For use with all electric motors
- Universal attachment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>(ea) Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Push Button Replacement Turbine</td>
<td>#15-202</td>
<td>$250.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**HANDPIECE REPAIR SERVICES**

*Free estimates!*

We repair most makes & models of handpieces: high-speeds, slow-speeds, electric, & attachments. All can be repaired. Send us your hp’s for a free estimate or call us. We will send a UPS label to pick your hp. See page 18 & 19 for turbines – we will also install a turbine purchased from us at no extra charge.
The GEMINI V series is comparable in design & performance to NSK handpieces, at a fraction of the cost! Fits all NSK coupling systems & completely interchangeable with NSK handpieces, turbines, & component parts.

### I. Vector "F" Series
- Same high quality & performance handpiece as the major name brands for a much lower price
- Comes standard with a push button turbine
- 1 year warranty

- **F4 Non-swivel Style (4-hole) | #15-010 | $376.95**
  - Replacement Turbine | #25-98 | $107.95
  - End Cap Wrench | #15-008-W | $23.95

- **F4-SLK Swivel Style With Fiber Optics | #15-008 | $649.95**
  - Doesn’t have a connector - see online for photo
  - Fits all KaVo Multiflex™ type swivel connectors (see below & pg. 26)

- **5-Hole Swivel Coupler Only | #12-05 | $214.95**
- **6-Pin Swivel Coupler Only | #12-03 | $234.95**
- **Kavo-style 6-Pin LED Connector | #12-031 | $229.95**

- **F4-SK Swivel Style Without Fiber Optics | #15-009 | $424.95**
- **4-Hole Swivel Coupler Only | #12-04 | $144.95**
- **Replacement Turbine | #25-98 | $107.95**
- **End Cap Wrench | #12-008-W | $23.95**

### J. TriCera
- American TriCera hp comes with a precision-balanced turbine, with ceramic bearings for quiet, smooth, & extended use
- High quality, long-lasting handpiece for an economical price
- Has a 4-hole, screw-on, non-swivel connector
- Textured surface provides excellent tactile feedback

- **Wrench Chuck Style (standard) | #15-430 | $129.95**
  - Includes: bur wrench
  - **Replacement Turbine | #15-432 | $74.95**
  - **Push Button Style | #15-431 | $179.95**
  - **Replacement Turbine | #15-433 | $117.95**

### K. Johnson-Promident Gemini V
- Push button auto chuck
- Has ceramic bearings
- 1 year warranty on handpiece & turbine

- **With Fiber Optics | #15-320 | $389.95**
  - Has dual-beam fiber optics
  - Compatible with NSK/Sabra connectors (#12-40, #12-41, #12-42, #12-43, & #12-14 - see page 26)

- **Without Fiber Optics | #15-321 | $289.95**
  - Compatible with NSK/Sabra connectors (#12-40 - see page 26)

- **Replacement Turbine | #25-86 | (ea) $109.95 (3+) $107.95**

### L. Sable Access II™
- Mini push button with a 360° swivel QD
- Without a 4-hole connector
- 1 year warranty (handpiece & turbine)

- **Handpiece | #15-302 | $349.95**
- **Replacement Turbine (stainless bearings) | #25-902 | $209.95**
- **360° Swivel Quick Connect | #15-303 | $59.95**

### M. Sable RotaMax II™
- Push button with a 360° swivel QD
- Without a 4-hole connector
- 1 year warranty (handpiece & turbine)

- **Handpiece | #15-301 | $349.95**
- **Replacement Turbine (stainless bearings) | #25-901 | $209.95**
- **360° Swivel Quick Connect | #15-303 | $59.95**

### N. Sable RotaMax™ Pro KL
- **With Fiber Optics | #15-306 | $649.95**
  - Kavo compatible swivel, works with Kavo Multiflex LUX coupler
  - Tear drop torque head is designed for greater visibility
  - Has four-port coolant
  - Push button with a 360° swivel QD
  - Without a 6-hole connector
  - 2 year warranty

---

**DID YOU KNOW?**

Torque has a huge impact on how efficient your handpiece is. See how to keep your handpiece running properly on our website in PT #40: (www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-40)
Turbines & Canisters

6 Month Warranty On All Turbines & Canisters!

- Highest quality
- Easy to install with complete instructions included
- Fit both fiber-optic & non-fiber optic

Universal Style
- For use with: NSK, Schein Master, Darby, Patterson, Dental Aire, Medidenta, True Speed, & others

Standard Head Wrench Chuck
A. Canister | #15-80 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.95

Supergrade (Large Head) Wrench Chuck
B. Canister | #15-76 | (ea) $44.95 (3+) $42.95

Mini Head Wrench Chuck
C. Canister | #15-79 | (ea) $35.95 (3+) $33.95

Standard Head Push Button
D. Canister | #15-89 | (ea) $68.95 (3+) $67.95

Mini Head Push Button
E. Canister | #25-79 | (ea) $117.95 (3+) $115.95

Supergrade (Large Head) Push Button
F. Canister | #25-76 | (ea) $98.95 (3+) $96.95

Midwest Style
- Change with end caps attached when supplied

Healthco, Sirona, Lares, & Safco Style

AA.
BB.
CC.

Kavo Style

Z.
AA.
BB.
CC.

A-dec Style

For W & H Synea
N. Mini Push Button | #25-93 | (ea) $128.95 (3+) $126.95
O. Large Push Button | #25-99 | (ea) $128.95 (3+) $126.95

Star Style

For Star 430
P. Push Button | #15-85 | (ea) $102.95 (3+) $100.95
Lube-free Style | #15-860 | (ea) $132.95 (3+) $129.95
- Has stainless steel bearings
Q. Wrench Chuck | #15-87 | (ea) $98.95 (3+) $96.95
- Also for Vista model

NSK Style

R. Push Button | #25-86 | (ea) $109.95 (3+) $107.95
- For Phatelus or Viper Kinetic models
S. Mini PB (Phatelus) | #25-85 | (ea) $114.95 (3+) $112.95
- For Phatelus model
T. Torque PB (Phatelus) | #25-88 | (ea) $114.95 (3+) $112.95
- For Phatelus model
U. Push Button (NL65) | #25-62 | (ea) $124.95 (3+) $122.95

Healthco, Sirona, Lares, & Safco Style

V.
W.
X.
Y.

For Star 430
P. Push Button | #15-85 | (ea) $102.95 (3+) $100.95
Lube-free Style | #15-860 | (ea) $132.95 (3+) $129.95
- Has stainless steel bearings
Q. Wrench Chuck | #15-87 | (ea) $98.95 (3+) $96.95
- Also for Vista model

NSK Style

R. Push Button | #25-86 | (ea) $109.95 (3+) $107.95
- For Phatelus or Viper Kinetic models
S. Mini PB (Phatelus) | #25-85 | (ea) $114.95 (3+) $112.95
- For Phatelus model
T. Torque PB (Phatelus) | #25-88 | (ea) $114.95 (3+) $112.95
- For Phatelus model
U. Push Button (NL65) | #25-62 | (ea) $124.95 (3+) $122.95
A. Spindles
- Requires a turbine press to replace
- Lever or push button auto spindles include chuck & impeller

MW Quiet Air - wrench chuck #25-300 $19.95 $18.95
MW Tradition - wrench chuck #25-302 $19.95 $18.95
MW Tradition L - lever auto style #25-303 $74.95 $72.95
Star 430 - push button #25-306 $74.95 $72.95

B. O-rings
- For outside of the turbines
- Pkg. 2

Midwest Stylus #12-195 $7.95 $7.45
MW Quiet Air, Tradition, & XGT #15-82-OR $4.95 $4.45
Star 430 Series #15-87-OR $4.95 $4.45

C. Midwest Quiet Air #15-851 $16.95 $15.95
D. Midwest Tradition #15-852 $16.95 $15.95
E. Star 430 Series (square) #15-855 $16.95 $15.95
F. Japanese-style (square) #15-857 $16.95 $15.95

G. For Midwest Quiet Air #15-70 $11.95 $10.95
H. For Midwest Tradition & 8000i
   Universal Square Chuck #15-71 $11.95 $10.95
I. For Universal (Japanese) Standard Style with
   a Square Chuck #15-75 $11.95 $10.95
J. For Universal (Japanese) Style & Star with
   a Square Chuck #15-72 $13.95 $12.95

K. Bearing Kits
- Requires a turbine press to replace
- Includes: bearing set & o-rings

MW Quiet Air #25-200 (Each) $24.95 $22.95
MW Quiet Air Lever #25-210 $29.95 $27.95
MW Tradition #25-201 $24.95 $22.95
MW Tradition Lever #25-211 $29.95 $27.95
MW XGT #25-214 $29.95 $26.95
Star 430 & Vista Series #25-203 $36.95 $33.95
Kavo Super Torque, 630, 640, 625, 632, & 642 #25-204 $29.95 $26.95
Kavo 635 #25-215 $39.95 $35.95
Kavo 647/649 #25-216 $59.95 $57.95
Lares 557- small head #25-206 $32.95 $29.95
NSK Phatelus, Phatelus Mini &
   Kinetic Viper #25-213 $32.95 $30.95
MW Tradition- lube free #25-221 $59.95 $57.95
Star 430 (Vortex)- lube free #25-222 $59.95 $57.95

L. Impellers
- Requires a turbine press to replace

MW Quiet Air- wrench chuck #25-400 $19.95 $18.45
MW Tradition #25-402 $19.95 $18.45
Lares 557- 2 piece impeller #25-408 $29.95 $28.45

M. End Caps
- Unrestered, NSK, & Star 430 Push Button
- Lube free
- Includes: bearing set & o-rings

Universal Standard Head #15-80-C (Each) $9.95 $8.95
Wrench Chuck #15-89-C $19.95 $18.95
Universal Standard Head Push Button #15-85-C $29.95 $27.95
Star 430 Push Button #15-85-O $3.95 $3.45
Star 430 PB O-ring for End Cap #15-85-D $3.95 $3.45
Star 430 & Vista Wrench Chuck #15-87-C $19.95 $18.95
Kavo 635 Push Button #25-95-C $76.95 $74.95
Lares 557 Push Button #25-77-C $38.95 $37.95

N. End Cap Wrenches
- Multi-Purpose / Universal #15-97-W $17.95
- Works for all Japanese-style HP’s, MW Quiet Air & Tradition - latch style, Lares, NSK, & Star 430 Push Button HP’s
- Kavo 647/648/650 & 635 Handpieces #25-91-W $19.95
- MW Quiet Air Handpieces #15-82-W $10.45
- P. Lares 557/757 Push Button #25-77-W $9.95
- Dual sided- one side works with 557 & the other with 757 models
- Q. Dual End for Kavo Handpieces #15-98-W $28.45
- Has two sets of prongs- one for friction grip HP’s, one for PB HP’s

Failing Turbines?
Incorrect air pressure & improper handpiece handling are just some of the reasons your turbines are failing.
See how to keep your handpiece running properly on our website in PT #91:
(www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-40)
“E” Type Air Motors

- 4 hole connector; Autoclavable; 1 year warranty
- Can be used with all brands of “E” type attachments
- For use with: Lynx, Medidenta, Micro Mega, Healthco, & other attachments (for Midwest & Star attachments- see below & page 20)
- Has forward & reverse options

A. Lynx Style “E” Type
   Short Shaft
   20,000 RPM | #15-100 | $197.95
   - Friction grip connection
   - O-ring | #15-100-OR | $7.95

B. Standard “E” Type
   Long Shaft
   20,000 RPM | #15-113 | $223.95
   - Attachment lock on shaft

C. Deluxe “E” Type
   Long Shaft
   5,000 RPM | #15-105 | $255.95
   - Attachment lock on shaft
   - Includes: plugged external coolant ports for surgical procedures with plugs

Gear Driven “E” Type Contra Angle Attachments

- 12 or 14 attachment teeth (12 tooth include: NSK, Lynx, Micro Mega, and others, 14 tooth include: Champion & others)
- 6 months warranty
- Fully autoclavable

D. 1:1 Contra Angle
   12 Tooth | #25-105 | $89.95
   14 Tooth | #15-005 | $79.95

E. 4:1 Reduction Contra Angle
   12 Tooth | #25-102 | $139.95
   14 Tooth | #15-002 | $139.95

Shaft Driven “E” Type Straight Nosecone

- Will attach to most brands of “E” type air motors
- Use with slow-speed burs & shaft-driven attachments (bottom of page)
- Autoclavable

F. 1:1 Straight Nosecone
   #15-103 | $99.95
   - Works with Lynx style (short shaft) “E” type air motors only

G. 1:1 Straight Nosecone
   #15-101 | $159.95

H. 4:1 Straight Nosecone
   #15-104 | $163.95

Deluxe Gear-Type Attachments

- For use with gear driven contra angles with 14 attachment teeth (Champion, Midwest, & others) or 12 attachment teeth (NSK, Lynx, & others) Note: Please count teeth
- Autoclavable (90 day warranty)

I. Standard Latch Head
   12 Tooth | #25-110 | $46.95
   14 Tooth | #15-110 | $42.95

J. Ball Bearing Spring Latch
   12 Tooth | #25-111 | $89.95
   14 Tooth | #15-111 | $71.95

K. Mini Latch Head
   12 Tooth | #25-109 | $64.95
   14 Tooth | #15-109 | $52.95

L. Screw-On Prophy Head
   12 Tooth | #25-107 | $44.95
   14 Tooth | #15-107 | $39.95

M. Snap-on Prophy Head
   12 Tooth | #25-106 | $44.95
   14 Tooth | #15-106 | $39.95

N. Friction Grip Head
   12 Tooth | #25-108 | $67.95
   14 Tooth | #15-108 | $69.95
### Sable Premium Slow-Speed Attachments (KaVo Compatible)
- Interchangeable with KaVo handpieces
- The motor, nosecone, & contra angle have internal air & water

![Image of Sable Premium Slow-Speed Attachments](image1)

#### A. "E" Type Motor
- 20,000 RPM | #25-119 | $479.95
- Forward & reverse
- 4 hole connector; 1 year warranty

#### B. 1:1 Straight Nosecone
- 40,000 RPM | #25-120 | $349.95
- 6 month warranty

#### C. Contra Angle
- 40,000 RPM | #25-121 | $239.95
- 6 month warranty

#### D. Push Button Latch Head
- Ball Bearing | #25-123 | $219.95
- 1 year warranty

### Midwest Style
#### Shorty/Rhino Attachments
- Autoclavable
- 1 year warranty

![Image of Midwest Style Shorty/Rhino Attachments](image2)

#### E. 1:1 Straight Nosecone
- #15-62 | $169.95

#### F. 1:1 Contra Angle Sheath
- #15-61 | $99.95
- Accepts 14 tooth heads

#### G. Motor
- Fully compatible with Midwest slow-speed systems
- 1 year warranty
- 5K | #15-620 | $519.95
- 20K | #15-621 | $519.95

### Star Titan-Style Air Motors & Parts
- Autoclavable
- 1 year warranty on motors, 90 day warranty on gear-type heads, & 6 months on attachments

![Image of Star Titan-Style Air Motors & Parts](image3)

#### H. 5,000 RPM Motor
- #15-160 | $399.95

#### I. 20,000 RPM Motor
- #15-161 | $359.95

#### K. Spring Latch Head
- #25-503 | $89.95

#### L. Screw-on Prophy Head
- #25-506 | $39.95

#### N. Angle Attachment
- #15-69 | $179.95
- Use w/Titan motor to accept Star angles

#### O. Contra Angle Adaptor
- #25-509 | $139.95
- Save money! Adapts Star motor to standard head (12 tooth) attachments

### Shaft Driven Slow-Speed Handpieces & Contra Angles
- Accepts shaft driven (doriot style) contra angles and works with most disposable prophy angle brands (except #15-15)
- Lightweight designs help lessen operator fatigue
- Forward & reverse control; 4 hole connector
- 1 year warranty (doesn't include contra angles); Autoclavable

![Image of Shaft Driven Slow-Speed Handpieces & Contra Angles](image4)

#### Q. American 20k HP
- 20,000 RPM | #15-15 | $223.95
- Not for use with prophy angles

#### R. American High Torque HP
- 5,000 RPM | #15-09 | $329.95

#### S. American Hygienist HP
- 5,000 RPM | #15-07 | $359.95
- Bur Changing Tool for #15-18

#### T. "U" Latch Contra Angle
- 15,000 RPM | #15-19 | $24.95

#### U. "U" Latch Contra Angle
- 20,000 RPM | #15-17 | $29.95

#### V. Friction Grip Contra Angle
- 20,000 RPM | #15-18 | $65.95
- Includes: bur changing tool
A. **NEW! 113 Off-Angle Cord Packer**  
#PD-733 | $35.95  
- Use for placing & packing dental cord in gingival sulcus

B. **NEW! Norton CP Burnisher/Polisher**  
#PD-814 | $41.95  
- This is a combination of a Hollenback 6 & Dr. V 1-2 instruments  
- Use for placing & shaping composite materials

C. **NEW! 2/29 Burnisher**  
#PD-815 | $30.95  
- Use to place, condense, & smooth composite & amalgam materials

D. **NEW! 28 Margin Trimmer**  
#PD-840 | $30.95  
- Use to create a proper bevel on enamel margins

E. **NEW! 38/39 Excavator**  
#PD-870 | $30.95  
- Use for the removal of carious dentin

F. **NEW! Mixing Spatula/Applicator**  
#PD-880 | $30.95  
- An efficient combination instrument for both mixing & placing materials

G. **NEW! Patient Barrier Apron**  
- Made of water repellent, polyester  
- Machine washable (reusable)  
- Has alligator clips for attaching patient bibs  
- Secures with a Velcro fastener  
- Specify: blue or white  
- 27” x 30” | #19-084 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $8.25  
- 27” x 48” | #19-085 | (ea) $10.75 (3+) $9.95

H. **NEW! Predicta™ Bioactive Core Material**  
- Stimulates a protective layer of mineral apatite formation for post cementation & core build-ups  
- Contains Zirconia for enhance cuttability (helping eliminate ditching or gouging of the material when cutting around dentin)  
- Includes: 5mL syringe & (20) 17 gauge tips  
- Specify shade: tooth or white  
- Flowable | #21-M161 | $68.95  
- Stackable | #21-M162 | $68.95

I. **NEW! Predicta™ Bioactive Bulk Composite Material**  
- Stimulates a protective layer of mineral apatite formation  
- Unlimited depth of cure (ensures the restoration will polymerize at all depths)  
- Dual-cure, resin composite is nanofilled for durability & polishability  
- Includes: 5mL syringe & (20) 17 gauge tips  
- Specify shade: A1/B1 or A2/B2  
- Regular | #21-M163 | $99.95  
- Low-Viscosity | #21-M164 | $99.95

J. **NEW! AccuFilm® FastCheck Occlusal Articulating Film**  
Pkg. 100 Sheets | #AP-102 | $24.55  
- Has built-in handles, eliminating the need for forceps  
- The double-sided sheets provide markings of both arches at the same time  
- For use on wet or dry surfaces  
- Strips have blue & black sides
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ProAngle®</th>
<th>ProAngle® Plus (With Brush Cups)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| • Has a smooth, quiet design  
  • Specify cup: firm (white) or soft (green) | • Smaller & slimmer shell, quieter & smoother operation,  
  and color-coded for easy ID of prophy cup softness  
  • Guaranteed no cup dropping & reduced spattering |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A. PacDent</th>
<th>B. PacDent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pkg. 144</td>
<td>Pkg. 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#19-790</td>
<td>#19-725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$48.95</td>
<td>$62.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ProAngle® Ergo</th>
<th>Funimals®</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| • Engineered for maximum comfort & usability  
  • 105° contra-angled head & ergonomic body  
  • Reduces daily micro-trauma on hands & arm muscles compared to standard 90° angles | • Same ProAngle gear technology for reduced vibration & quiet performance  
  • Cute assorted animals include: dolphin, alligator, panda, dalmatian, giraffe, & pig |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C. PacDent</th>
<th>D. PacDent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pkg. 144</td>
<td>Pkg. 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#19-791</td>
<td>#19-750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$81.95</td>
<td>$58.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crosstex® Twist Plus®</th>
<th>Turbine Blade Cups</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| • Reciprocating cups complete procedures more efficiently without the heat buildup of regular “spinning” angles  
  • Webbed cup & flared edges are designed for faster stain removal & improved interproximal cleaning  
  • Specify: soft or firm | • Exterior cross-spiral diamond pattern  
  • Specify cup: regular or soft  
  • Pkg. 100 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E. Crosstex</th>
<th>F. Premium Plus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pkg. 100</td>
<td>90° Angle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#19-754</td>
<td>#19-762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$66.95</td>
<td>$33.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fortis</th>
<th>BeeSure®</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| • Engineered to run smoother, less chatter, & quieter operation  
  • A quality alternative to expensive premium brands | • Made from up to 50% recycled plastic & 80-100% post consumer fiber packaging  
  • BeeSure donates 25¢ from every case sold towards environmental organizations  
  • Specify: soft (green) or regular (white)  
  • Pkg. 100 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>G. Keystone</th>
<th>H. BeeSure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pkg. 100</td>
<td>90° Angle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#19-71</td>
<td>#19-752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$37.95</td>
<td>$26.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ONLY</th>
<th>ONLY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34¢ EA.</td>
<td>63¢ EA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57¢ EA.</td>
<td>59¢ EA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67¢ EA.</td>
<td>34¢ EA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38¢ EA.</td>
<td>27¢ or 28¢ EA.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Prophy Paste

A. **Alpha-Pro®**
- Blend of cleaning and polishing agents that contains 1.23% fluoride ion & has a splatter-free formula that rinses easily
  - Child | Pkg. 200 | #21-211 | $31.45
  - Assorted flavors (50 of ea): cotton candy, chocolate, berry, & watermelon
  - Includes: finger ring & 200 smiling tooth stickers
  - Specify: medium or coarse, cherry or mint flavor

B. **Gelato**
- Paste is smooth, pliable, & splatter-free during application
- Contains 1.23% fluoride ion
- Includes: 1 prophy ring
  - Fine Grit | Pkg. 200 | #21-212 | (ea) $25.45 (4+) $24.45
  - Bubble gum flavor only
  - Medium Grit | Pkg. 200 | #21-213 | (ea) $25.45 (4+) $24.45
  - Specify flavor: bubble gum, cherry, mint, piña colada, raspberry, or assorted
  - Coarse Grit | Pkg. 200 | #21-214 | (ea) $25.45 (4+) $24.45
  - Specify flavor: cherry, mint, orange, or assorted
  - Extra Coarse Grit | Pkg. 200 | #21-215 | (ea) $23.95 (4+) $22.95
  - Specify flavor: cherry or mint

C. **DIRECTA ProphyCare® Pro**
- Universal, mint-flavored paste breaks down from course grit to fine during use
- One-step formula removes stains, polishes and desensitizes
- RDA 25, Neutral PH (5-6)
- Contains 0.1% fluoride to support caries prevention & castor oil for lubrication of a dry mouth
- Relieves hypersensitivity after scaling
  - 60mL Tube | #19-741 | $37.95
  - Single Doses (2mg) | Pkg. 144 | #19-742 | $76.95
  - Has adhesive on the bottom of cups for attaching to tray or glove

Fluoride & Varnish Materials

D. **Pulpdent Embrace™**
- Kit | #19-393 | $63.95
- Contains 5% sodium fluoride with Xylitol-coated calcium & phosphate (released on contact with saliva)
- Does not separate — no mixing required
- Includes: 50 0.50mL unit doses with brush applicators & take-home patient instructions
- Bubble gum flavor

Prophy Paste Torque Cup Prophy Tips

- Minimizes heat build-up & chatter
- Outer cross-spiral ridges for improved interproximal cleaning

E. **Latch-Type**
- Pkg. 144 | #19-711 | $20.95
- 100% latex-free resin stem

F. **Screw-Type**
- Pkg. 144 | #19-713 | $21.95

Polisher Tips

- Use these for nanocomposite esthetic restorations for smoother surfaces with more shine
- Single-patient use to limit cross-contamination

G. **Gazelle® Hi-Gloss**
- Uses diamond particles in the Silitec process for a lustrous surface
- Ideal for anterior restorations
- Individual, sterilized packets
- Pkg. 10
  - Cups | #19-704 | $48.95
  - Discs | #19-705 | $48.95
  - Points | #19-706 | $48.95

H. **Gazelle® Satin**
- Uses aluminum oxide in the Silitec process for a satin surface
- Removes surface striations & anatomical defects
- Individual, sterilized packets
- Pkg. 20
  - Cups | #19-701 | $46.95
  - Discs | #19-700 | $46.95
  - Points | #19-702 | $46.95

Gazelle® Combo Packs

- Includes: 3 hi-gloss & 7 satin polishers (individual, sterilized packets)
- Cups | #19-707 | $34.25
- Discs | #19-708 | $34.25
- Points | #19-709 | $34.25

I. **Parkell® Absolute**
- Has tapered shanks for better access during composite polishing
- They hold their shape & won't crumble
- Green Cup Shapers (pkg. 24) | #19-771 | $64.95
- Green Point Shapers (pkg. 24) | #19-770 | $64.95
- Red Cup Smoothers (pkg. 24) | #19-773 | $64.95
- Red Point Smoothers (pkg. 24) | #19-772 | $64.95
- Violet Diamond Cup Shiners (pkg. 12) | #19-775 | $64.95
- Violet Diamond Point Shiners (pkg. 12) | #19-774 | $64.95

**Parkell® Absolute Combo Packs**
- Pkg. 24 | #19-776 | $64.95
- Includes: 5 green cups, 5 green points, 5 red cups, 5 red points, 2 violet diamond-filled cups, & 2 violet diamond-filled points

Inside Ridges

Outside Ridges

Points

Discs

Cups

Cups

Points

Points

Points

Points

Points

Gazelle® Combo Packs

- Includes: 3 hi-gloss & 7 satin polishers (individual, sterilized packets)
- Cups | #19-707 | $34.25
- Discs | #19-708 | $34.25
- Points | #19-709 | $34.25

Gazelle® Hi-Gloss

- Uses diamond particles in the Silitec process for a lustrous surface
- Ideal for anterior restorations
- Individual, sterilized packets
- Pkg. 10
  - Cups | #19-704 | $48.95
  - Discs | #19-705 | $48.95
  - Points | #19-706 | $48.95

Gazelle® Satin

- Uses aluminum oxide in the Silitec process for a satin surface
- Removes surface striations & anatomical defects
- Individual, sterilized packets
- Pkg. 20
  - Cups | #19-701 | $46.95
  - Discs | #19-700 | $46.95
  - Points | #19-702 | $46.95

**Gazelle® Hi-Gloss**

- 60mL Tube | #19-741 | $37.95
- Single Doses (2mg) | Pkg. 144 | #19-742 | $76.95
- Has adhesive on the bottom of cups for attaching to tray or glove

**Gazelle® Satin**

- 60mL Tube | #19-741 | $37.95
- Single Doses (2mg) | Pkg. 144 | #19-742 | $76.95
- Has adhesive on the bottom of cups for attaching to tray or glove
A. **MicroLite Mini Hygiene Handpiece**  
Handpiece | #15-207 | $354.95  
- Ultra small slow-speed handpiece (3-1/2” L) & weighs less than 2 oz  
- Has a 5,000 rpm motor, four-hole connector, & 360° swivel  
- 1 year warranty  

B. **Airmotor**  
Handpiece | #15-09 | $309.95  
- Takes shaft-driven contra angles & prophy angles  
- Has a 5,000 rpm motor & a four-hole connector  
- 1 year warranty  

C. **Quality Plus Mini**  
Handpiece | #15-212 | $339.95  
- Designed for use with disposable prophy angles  
- Has a 5,000 rpm motor & a four-hole connector  
- 1 year warranty  

D. **iBrite® Deplaquer & Polisher**  
Handpiece Kit | #15-208 | $150.95  
- Cleans better than just brushing & flossing  
- Convenient cordless handpiece removes stains that have built up over years  
- Helps remove stains such as wine, tobacco, & tea with immediate results  
- Includes: cordless handpiece, 4 AA batteries, 1 remi desensitizing paste, shade guide, 6 prophy pastes with fluoride, 6 prophy angles (2 - pedo cups, 3 - ProAngle® Ergo Torque cups, 1 - Brush cup), & 5 disposable bibs  

E. **ProMate Hygiene Prophy**  
Handpiece | #15-202 | $428.95  
- Lightweight, ergonomic design for quality comfort  
- Fully autoclavable handpiece  
- Works with any standard disposable prophy angle  
- Interchangeable grips (blue, green, lavender, & dusty rose) for color-coding and personalization  
- Has a 6,000 rpm motor & four-hole connector  
- Includes: 3 replacement grips & 1 torque cup prophy angle  

F. **Air Polisher**  
Handpiece | #60-705 | $199.95  
- Quick & easy to use for stain removal & prophy blasting  
- Length, angle, & curve of the nozzle for applications to both anterior & posterior teeth  
- Connects to standard four-hole handpiece tubing- no additional adaptors required  
- Sits in a standard 5/8” holder  
- Rotating 360° quick-disconnect nozzle  
- Autoclavable up to 273°F (plastic cover non-autoclavable)  
- Includes: handpiece, tip, cleaning wire, o-ring, & cover  
- For use with sodium bicarbonate only (sold separately)  
  Replacement Nozzle | #60-706 | $74.95  
  Sodium Bicarbonate (12 oz.) | #60-685 | $24.95  

---

**DID YOU KNOW?**  
Inadequate or improper maintenance is the #1 cause of premature failure of handpieces.  
Watch our how-to-video here: (www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-45)
Handpiece Connectors
- For non-fiber optic, screw-on handpieces
- Includes: tubing base & threaded connector

A. 3 Hole (Non-swivel)
   #12-01 | $20.95

B. 4 Hole (Non-swivel)
   #12-02 | $16.95

C. 4 Hole (Swivel)
   #12-150 | $174.95
   • Universal swivel adaptor

Handpiece Converters
- A-dec Style
- NSK & Sabra Style

D. For Air Pressure

Did you know that improper drive air pressure can shorten turbine life?

HP Pressure Gauge
#14-76 | $39.95
- Used to check handpiece's air pressure
- Connects in line to a 4 hole hp connector & hp
- Made of heavy duty, nickel-plated brass

HP Air Pressure Adaptor
#14-77 | $45.95
- Attaches to a 4 hole HP connector for a supply of air pressure to clean, test components or equipment, etc.
- Barb attaches to 1/4” od. & 1/8” od. tubing

Handpiece Tubing Exhaust Filters
- Muffles sound created by a handpiece
- Collects oil & moisture to prevent accumulation inside the control unit

Splicers

A. O-rings For QD Couplers
   • Call for other styles
   A-dec (pkg. 3) | #12-196 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
   Kavo (pkg. 5) | #12-193 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
   NSK & Kinetic Viper (pkg. 5) | #12-191 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
   Star 430 Series (pkg. 2) | #12-190 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.45

B. Star® Style
   • 1 year warranty
   For Slow-speed HP’s | #12-49 | $145.95
   4-hole (for non-fiber optic hp’s) | #12-46 | $145.95
   5-hole (for fiber optic hp’s) | #12-48 | $199.95
   6-pin W/Bulb (for fiber optic hp’s) | #12-47 | $285.95

C. A-dec Style
   • 1 year warranty
   4-hole (for non-fiber optic hp’s) | #12-44 | $109.95
   6-hole (for fiber optic hp’s) | #12-45 | $189.95

AA. Replacement Bulb
   For Single HP
   #55-37 | $21.95
   • Compatible with A-dec, Proma, & Dentech

Kavo Style
- Compatible with Kavo MULTIflex Lux, Lares, Star, Midwest, Sable, & Vector

W. 6-pin LED Connector
   #12-031 | $229.95
   Replacement Bulb | #20-900 | $44.95

X. 6-pin Swivel Connector
   #12-03 | $234.95
   • Adapts standard 6 hole ISO-C tubing to handpiece
   • Includes: bulb, spare o-rings, & connector wrench
   Replacement Bulb | #20-202 | $24.95

Y. 5-hole (for fiber optic hp’s)
   #12-05 | $214.95

Z. 4-hole (for non-fiber optic hp’s)
   #12-04 | $139.95
   • Compatible with MULTIflex-type couplers
   • For Kavo & Lares 4 hole handpieces

For Up to 4 HP’s
#55-35 | $23.95
- The filter is a 2” x 2” gauze
- Compatible with A-dec, Proma, Dentech, & others

Gaskets

L. 4-hole | #12-22 | (ea) $3.75 (6+) $3.25
M. 3-hole | #12-23 | (ea) $4.45 (6+) $3.95
N. 5-hole | #12-21 | (ea) $3.75 (6+) $3.25
O. 6-hole | #12-24 | (ea) $5.75 (6+) $5.25
P. 2-hole (Star Titan) | #12-26 | (ea) $5.25 (6+) $4.75

Swivel Quick Disconnects

Q. O-rings For QD Couplers
   • Call for other styles
   A-dec (pkg. 3) | #12-196 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
   Kavo (pkg. 5) | #12-193 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
   NSK & Kinetic Viper (pkg. 5) | #12-191 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
   Star 430 Series (pkg. 2) | #12-190 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.45

R. NSK & Sabra Style
   • 1 year warranty
   4-hole (for non-fiber optic hp’s) | #12-40 | $149.95
   5-hole (for fiber optic hp’s) | #12-41 | $159.95
   6-pin Power Optic (for fiber optic hp’s) | #12-42 | $189.95
   6-pin LED (for fiber optic hp’s) | #12-43 | $199.95

S. For Slow-speed HP’s | #12-49 | $145.95
T. 4-hole (for non-fiber optic hp’s) | #12-46 | $145.95
U. 5-hole (for fiber optic hp’s) | #12-48 | $199.95
V. 6-pin W/Bulb (for fiber optic hp’s) | #12-47 | $285.95

Use to connect etchers (pg 74) to HP connectors

www.amerdental.com
Kinetic Lighted Systems

- 1 year warranty

A. Sunlite LAZER Power Packs

- Provides electrical connection and air activation for low voltage (<5VDC) accessories such as handpiece illumination systems
- Replacement power supply for A-dec, Beaverstate, DCI, Forest, Kinetic, or other brands of fibre optic system
- Includes: 5VDC transformer (connects to standard 110V outlet)

For 2 Stations | #60-103 | $249.95
For 5 Stations | #60-10 | $249.95

B. Vari-Lux 5-hole Fiber Optic Tubing

7' Tubing (gray) | #60-104 | $239.95
- Provides built-in, white LED light for any 5 hole handpiece
- 4500° K color temperature
- Direct replacement tubing for any 3-5V DC system (DCI, Beaverstate, A-dec, Forest, Kinetic, American Dental 60-01, etc.)
- Upgrade to LED from halogen
- Use with power packs (#60-103 & #60-10)

"Touch" Activated Fiber Optic Tubing

"Touch" activated fiber optic tubing - with ground wire

C. Straight Tubing

6' Tubing Length & 8' Bundle Length | #11-92-8 | $229.95
7' Tubing Length & 10' Bundle Length | #11-92-10 | $231.95

LED Swivel Quick Disconnects

- Now you can add a bright LED light to your favorite fiber optic handpiece without the need to install a fiber optic system!
- Prometheus couplers are completely self-contained fiber optic systems powered by your unit’s drive air - saving you hundreds of dollars compared to the costs of a new fiber optics system and installation.
- Couplers are available for KAVO, NSK, non-swivel, or Star handpieces - dump the expensive replacement fiber optic tubings & make the switch!

D. Prometheus Couplers

#12-14 | $314.95
- Specify: Kavo, non quick disconnect, NSK, or Star

Sunlite LAZER Power Packs

- Provides electrical connection and air activation for low voltage (<5VDC) accessories such as handpiece illumination systems
- Replacement power supply for A-dec, Beaverstate, DCI, Forest, Kinetic, or other brands of fibre optic system
- Includes: 5VDC transformer (connects to standard 110V outlet)

For 2 Stations | #60-103 | $249.95
For 5 Stations | #60-10 | $249.95

6-pin Style Illumination System # | #60-20 | $219.95
- Bulb in handpiece style (for 1 handpiece)
- For use with all fiber optic 6-pin ISO-C handpieces
- Foot control activation with a 13 second light delay when foot control is released
- Includes: 7' of straight sterlign asepsis tubing, air-electric switch, fittings, & 120 VAC to 3.5 VAC transformer (does not include bulb)

Tubing (5 ft, gray, sterling, straight) # | #60-44 | $174.95
- Connects to 6-hole HP's, including A-dec

Lamp Module (red gasket) | #60-47 | $65.95
- Use with #60-43 tubing
- Different large hole diameters

Lamp Module (black gasket) | #60-41 | $63.95
- Same large hole diameters

6-hole Gasket # | #12-24 | $5.75

5-hole Style Illumination System | #60-01 | $212.95
- Bulb in handpiece style (for 1 handpiece)
- For use with all fiber optic 5-hole handpieces
- Foot control activation with a 13 second light delay when foot control is released
- Includes: 7' of straight gray asepsis tubing

Bulb-style Illumination Tubing

7' Tubing Complete With Connector & Bulb | #60-06 | $152.95
7' Tubing Without Connector or Bulb | #60-03 | $71.95
Bulb Only (Krypton) | #20-203 | $39.95
Handpiece Cleaning & Lubricant

Cleaning Systems

A. DCI Handpiece Flush System

Flush System
#HF-010 | $182.95
- Flushes handpieces quickly
- Can be used with any lubricant or cleaner
- Provides regulated & filtered air for purging of handpieces
- Easy to read gauge for correct pressure
- Purges air & water coolant lines
- Adjustable air pressure
- Easy installation, connects to air source with 1/4” supply tubing
- 1 year warranty
- Requires adaptor (see list of models below)

Replacement Collection Bottle Only | #HF-016 | $9.95
Replacement Cap Only | #HF-017 | $6.95

Please Call for Other adaptors

Handpiece Adaptors for Flush Systems

B. Kavo Quick Disconnect | #HF-383 | $41.95
C. Star Quick Disconnect | #HF-574 | $34.95
D. 4 or 5 Hole Screw-on Type | #HF-385 | $31.95

E. A-dec Assistina Style

In-line Filter
#HF-580 | $22.95
- Compatible with the Assistina Flush System
- Connects to 1/4” air line tubing

Lubrication

G. BioLube®

Intro Kit | #15-903 | $99.95
- Synthetic, biodegradable lubricant conditions bearing cages & makes o-rings pliable
- Dries instantly without leaving leftover residue
- Includes: 7 oz. bottle of cleaner & 7 oz. bottle of lubricant

BioLube®

Handpiece Maintenance Kit

Regular Kit | #15-908 | $39.95
- Includes: 7” cleaning wires (12), Once-A-Day lubricant, & ProKleen cleaner

Deluxe Kit | #15-909 | $74.95
- Also includes a handpiece maintenance manual

Spray Adaptors
- Adaptor nozzles fit Euro-Lube spray can (#15-92)

N. Kavo Multiflex Type | #15-921 | $9.95
O. Star Type | #15-922 | $9.95
P. NSK Type | #15-923 | $9.95
Q. For 4 Hole Handpiece | #15-924 | $9.95
R. W&H/A-dec Type | #15-925 | $9.95
S. Universal Type | #15-926 | $9.95
T. E-type/Electric Type | #15-927 | $9.95
Cleaning Brushes

P.

Multipurpose Brush
7-1/8" L | #03-58 | (ea) $5.15 (3+) $4.45
- Has 1/2" stainless steel bristles (autoclavable)

Q.

Scratch Brush
2-3/4" L | #03-59 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95
- Has 1/4" stainless steel bristles

R.

Telescopic Brush
4-1/2" L | #03-50 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95
- For cleaning burs, files, reamers, disks, & instruments
- Has brass bristles

DID YOU KNOW?

FG = Friction Grip
RA = Right Angle (use with latch-type angles)
FGSL = Friction Grip Surgical Length

Burs

Trimming/Finishing Carbide Burs
- Tungsten-carbide blades with stainless steel shank
  - Pkg. 5 (FG) #BU-58 $44.95 $43.95
  - Pkg. 10 (FG) #BU-59 $44.95 $43.95
  - Pkg. 25 (FG) #BU-60 $44.95 $43.95
  - Pkg. 50 (FG) #BU-61 $44.95 $43.95

Telescopic Bur Brush
2-3/4" L
- Has 1/4" stainless steel bristles

Scratch Brush
7-1/8" L
- Has brass bristles

DID YOU KNOW?

A.

Diamond Burs
- Single use diamond burs; great for preps
- Wide selection of grits and shapes (please specify)
  - Pkg. 10 (FG) #BU-170 $16.05 $15.35
  - Pkg. 25 (FG) #BU-171 $16.05 $15.35
  - Pkg. 50 (FG) #BU-172 $16.05 $15.35

Gold Series Crown & Amalgam Burs
- Friction-grip, tungsten-carbide blades with stainless steel shank
  - Pkg. 5 (FG) #BU-69 $17.45 $16.45
  - Pkg. 10 (FG) #BU-70 $17.45 $16.45
  - Pkg. 50 (FG) #BU-71 $17.45 $16.45

Surgical Carbide Burs
- Tungsten-carbide blades with stainless steel shank
  - Pkg. 5 (FGSL) #BU-69 $17.45 $16.45
  - Pkg. 10 (FGSL) #BU-70 $17.45 $16.45
  - Pkg. 25 (FGSL) #BU-71 $17.45 $16.45

Gold Series Crown & Amalgam Burs
- Friction-grip, tungsten-carbide blades with stainless steel shank
  - (Each) (4+)

N.

Neoburr Carbide Burs
- Tungsten-carbide blades with stainless steel shank
  - Pkg. 50 (FG) #BU-30 $95.95 $93.95

Neodiamond Burs
- Stainless steel shank and premium quality diamond burs
  - Specify: coarse, medium, or fine
  - Pkg. 25 (FG) #BU-01 $47.95 $45.35

Cleaning Brushes

follow us
Holders & Brackets

Assistant’s Arms (for 2” diameter poles)

I. Rigid Telescoping Arm With Holder Bar
- 9” rigid arm plus a 23” to 39” telescoping arm
- Holder bar pivots 360°
- Includes: 5/8” holders (other options available, please call)
With 3 Holder Straight Bar | #08-29 | $354.95
With 4 Holder Straight Bar | #08-291 | $372.95
1/2” Dia. Holder Bar Only | #08-92 | $59.95
  - 1/2” mounting pin, holders sold separately (see pg. 31)

J. Rigid Telescoping Arm With Asepsis Holder
- 9” rigid arm plus a 23” to 39” telescoping arm
- Holder bar pivots 360°
- Includes: white delrin asepsis holder bar with 5/8” holder slots (other options available, please call)
With 3 Holder Asepsis Bar | #08-25 | $372.95
With 4 Holder Asepsis Bar | #08-251 | $382.95

K. Arm With Vacuum Collection Canister
- 8” rigid arm plus a 23” to 36” telescoping arm
- Includes: syringe hook-up block, vacuum canister, & a 5’ umbilical tubing
With 3 Holder Bar | #08-98 | $584.95
With 4 Holder Bar | #08-981 | $599.95

L. Rigid Arm With Vacuum Collection Canister
- Two 12” rigid arms with a 3 position holder
- Includes: 5/8” holders, vacuum canister & a 5’ umbilical tubing
With 3 Holder Arm | #08-97 | $449.95

M. Optional Canister Bracket
#08-97 | $14.95
- For use with #08-29, #08-291, #08-25, or #08-251 arms
- Works with “Type B” vacuum canisters (see pg. 10)
- Includes: mounting screws

holder Brackets

A. White Delrin Swivel
- Holds syringes, SE’s, or extended HVE’s hung from tip
- Holder swivels 360° (wall or table mountable)
  3 Positions (8” L) | #02-74 | $147.95
  4 Positions (9-3/4” L) | #02-75 | $155.95

B. White Delrin Telescoping Arm
- Holds syringes, SE’s, or extended HVE’s hung from tip
- Replacement for Marus, Schein, American, & others which take a 1/2” dia. grooved pin
  3 Positions | #08-45 | $122.95

C. Asepsis Bar
- Has 5/8” openings for holding syringes, saliva ejectors, & HVE that are hung from the tips
  3 Positions (for #08-25) | #08-89 | $96.95
  4 Positions (for #08-251) | #08-891 | $102.95

D. Wall Mountable (7-1/2” L)
- Holds syringes, SE’s, or extended HVE’s hung from tip
- Includes: 2 screws for mounting
  4 Positions | #02-30 | $23.95

E. Wrap Around Bar
12” Across Front | #02-80 | $41.95
16” Across Front | #02-81 | $43.95
Mounting Bracket | #02-89 | $14.95
- For mounting to carts, under counters, etc.
- Mounts bar 1-1/2” below surfaces

G. 1/2” Dia. Holder Bar With Bracket
- For standard slotted holders that attach to 1/2” dia. bar
- Powder coated aluminum
  1 Position | #02-60 | $15.95
  2 Positions | #02-61 | $18.95
  3 Positions | #02-62 | $22.95
  4-5 Positions | #02-63 | $25.95

H. Holder Bracket Plate W/Mounting Pin & Arm
- 1/2” dia. mounting pin- see page 132 for brackets (not included) to mount on an arm, wall, pole, or a counter top
  3 Positions | #08-91 | $24.95
  4 Positions | #08-910 | $26.95

F. Rounded Back Holder Brackets
- For rounded back holders
- Aluminum construction (except #02-48 - plastic)
  1 Position | #02-48 | $7.95
    - Specify: black, gray, sterling, or white
  2 Positions | #02-49 | $27.95
  3 Positions | #02-50 | $31.95
  4 Positions | #02-51 | $46.95

Holder Bracket Plate W/Mounting Pin & Arm
- 1/2” dia. mounting pin- see page 132 for brackets (not included) to mount on an arm, wall, pole, or a counter top
  3 Positions | #08-91 | $24.95
  4 Positions | #08-910 | $26.95

Mounting Brackets Sold Separately (Page 31)

Canister Bracket (#08-87)
Automatic Handpiece Holders

- Device is automatically activated and ready for use when removed from the holder
- Holders with air valve attach to 2 small (1/8” o.d.) air lines
- Attaches to a 1/2” diameter bar

A. With Off Switch
   - Gray | #10-03 | $41.95
   - Lockout toggle prevents accidental handpiece operation when changing burs, etc.

E. Standard Style
   - Gray | #10-02 | $34.95

F. Asepsis
   - Gray or White | #10-08 | $35.95
   - For use with Belmont, DCI, Forest, Marus, & P&C units

B. Activation Valves Only
   - Normalized closed (A-dec) style valve
   - Has a rear port
   - Normally Open | #10-12 | $12.95
   - For non A-dec style units

C. Closed | #10-11 | $13.95
   - Normally Closed | #10-10 | $12.95
   - For use with SE’s, syringes, & HVE’s

N. Standard | #02-15 | $15.95
   - Specify: black, gray, or sterling

O. Asepsis (white) | #02-17 | $21.95
   - Specify: gray or white

P. Asepsis | #02-12 | $28.95
   - Specify: gray or white

Q. Straight Bar Asepsis | #02-14 | $20.95
   - Slides over end of 1/2” straight holder bar (sterling only)

H. Asepsis
   - White | #10-07 | $30.95

K. Standard | #02-16 | $18.95
   - Specify: gray or sterling

L. Asepsis (white) | #02-11 | $21.95

M. Straight Bar Asepsis | #02-20 | $21.95
   - Slides over end of 1/2” straight holder bar (sterling only)

For Hanging at the Tip
- Holds SE’s, syringes, & HVE’s
- Mounts with 1 screw incl. - see page 30 for the bar

A. For SE’s & HVE’s Only
   - White | #02-05 | $7.75
   - Slides over end of 1/2” straight holder bar

B. For A/W Syringes Only
   - Black, gray, or sterile

C. For Hanging at the Base
   - Use with SE’s, syringes, & HVE’s
   - Has a 7/8” dia. holder opening

D. Flat Backed Holders
   - Includes: 2 mounting screws for the holder bracket - page 30 (#08-910 or #08-911)
   - Specify: gray or sterling

E. For Hanging at the Tip
   - Use with SE’s, syringes, & HVE’s
   - Has a 5/8” dia. holder opening

F. For Hanging at the Base
   - Use with HVE’s only
   - Has a 7/8” dia. holder opening

G. Round Backed Holders
   - Allows Cavitron & MicroEtcher, or other handpieces to be hung in a standard 5/8” holder

H. Holder Adaptor Sleeve
   - Tightens to handle with an Allen screw

LET US HELP!
What size holder do you need?
Find Out in Practice Tip #11 Here:
www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-19
Quick Disconnect Connectors

A. Female (With Shutoff)- 1/2" dia.
   Inlet: 1/4"  
   Outlet: 1/4"  
   #13-06  
   $19.95
   • Includes: 2 color-coded washers

B. Female (With Shutoff)- 1/2" dia.
   Inlet: 3/8"  
   Outlet: 3/8"  
   #13-07  
   $21.95
   • Inlet: 1/8" or 1/4"

C. Female (With Shutoff)- 1/4" mpt
   Inlet: 3/8"  
   Outlet: N/A  
   #13-08  
   $16.95
   • N/A

D. Male (No Shutoff)
   Inlet: 1/4"  
   Outlet: 1/4"  
   #13-01  
   $15.95
   • Male

E. Male (With Shutoff)
   Inlet: 1/4"  
   Outlet: 1/4"  
   #13-03  
   $16.95
   • Male

F. Male (No Shutoff)
   Inlet: 1/4"  
   Outlet: 3/8"  
   #13-02  
   $19.95
   • Male

G. Valve Mounting Brackets- Holds QD's and/or toggle valves
   1/2" x 11/16" Holes  
   #05-92  
   $10.95
   1/2" x 1/2" Holes  
   #05-91  
   $9.95
   1/2" Hole- Single Hole  
   #05-90  
   $6.95
   • #05-900  
   $144.95
   • Includes: 1/4" water QD with flow control valve & 3/8" air QD with on/off toggle valve

H. Air/Water Tracer Washer (each)
   • Work with both 1/4" & 3/8" q/d’s
   • Specify: blue or yellow  
   #13-24  
   $0.95
   • Work with both 1/4" & 3/8" q/d’s

I. Air & Water Auxiliary QD Panel
   • Includes: 1/4" water QD with flow control valve & 3/8" air QD with on/off toggle valve  
   #05-900  
   $144.95
   • Includes: 1/4" water QD with flow control valve & 3/8" air QD with on/off toggle valve

J. Plastic Supply Line Couplers (No Shutoff)
   1/4" o.d. Tubing- Pkg. 5 pair  
   #13-90  
   $8.25
   1/8" o.d. Tubing- Pkg. 5 pair  
   #13-91  
   $8.25
   • Made by a dentist for dentists

K. Metal Supply Line Couplers (No Shutoff)
   1/4" o.d. Tubing- Pkg. 5 pair  
   #13-92  
   $19.95
   1/8" o.d. Tubing- Pkg. 5 pair  
   #13-93  
   $19.95
   • Made by a dentist for dentists

L. 1/4" od. Tubing Delrin Connectors
   Female Inline (With Shutoff)
   #13-16  
   $19.95
   • Made by a dentist for dentists
   Male (No Shutoff)- For #13-16 & #13-15 only  
   #13-18  
   $8.95
   • Made by a dentist for dentists

Maintenance Guides

M. Technical Manual for Non-technical People
   • Maintenance & troubleshooting for everything from A/W syringes to x-rays
   Digital | #59-52 | $39.95
   • Alphabetized menus with easy to follow links to information & illustrations
   • Easy to print pages
   • Windows or Mac operating systems
   Printed | #59-53 | $49.95
   • Made by a dentist for dentists
   • DVD is 45 minutes long

N. For Equipment
   #59-55 | $49.95
   • Equipment upkeep & repair
   • Made by a dentist for dentists
   • DVD is 45 minutes long

O. For Handpieces
   #59-54 | $39.95
   • Guide on handpieces, general maintenance, troubleshooting, & infection control tips
   • For Windows

Male Thread Profiles (Actual Size)

MPT = Male pipe thread
FPT = Female pipe thread

1/8"  1/4"  3/8"  1/2"  1"  5/8"  1/2"  1/4"  1/8"

Ruler for Easy Measurements

For Equipment

Fix It Up & Keep It Up

Technical Maintenance Manual on CD-ROM

For Handpieces

For Windows
Compress Nuts W/Sleeves & Plugs
- Pkg. 10
A. 1/4" Nuts & Sleeves | #13-51 | $11.95
B. 3/8" Nuts & Sleeves | #13-52 | $11.95
B. 1/4" Plugs Only | #13-58 | $8.25
3/8" Plugs Only | #13-59 | $9.25

Plastic Connecting Barbs
- Includes: tubing clamps
C. 1 Small & 2 Large Tees | #14-06 | $3.25
D. Small Tee | #14-04 | $3.15
Large Tee | #14-05 | $3.15
E. Small Elbow W/Thread | #14-23 | $3.95
Large Elbow W/Thread | #14-24 | $3.95

Barb Connectors (1/8" MPT)
F. With Small Barb | #14-08 | $6.75
With Large Barb | #14-09 | $6.95
G. With 3 Barbed Ports | #14-63 | $9.25
- Includes: (1) threaded multi-port, (3) large, (3) small, & clamps

Barb Clamps & Gaskets
- Clamps are used to lock tubings to barbs by sliding over the tubing & compressing to the barbs
- Pkg. 10

Double-Ended Barbs
- Connects 2 tubings
- Includes: tubing clamps
K. Small x Small | #14-11 | $3.55
L. Large x Large | #14-12 | $3.55
M. Small x Large | #14-15 | $3.55

Barbs & Plugs
- Barbs have a 10/32 thread
N. Small Barbs (pkg. 10) | #14-01 | $8.25
Large Barbs (pkg. 10) | #14-02 | $8.25
O. Syringe Barbs (pkg. 2) | #01-182 | $4.25
- For air & water connection
P. Barb Port Plug & Washer | #14-64 | $2.25
Q. Tubing Plug & Clamp | #14-65 | $1.95
- For 1/8" tubing (#11-56)

Sleeve Tool
#14-69 | $16.45
- Dual-ended tool for sliding sleeve clamps over tubing and/or barbs

Tubing Barb Kit
#18-0R-86 | $59.95
- Includes: 10 each of the threaded barbs, 5 each of splicers, tees & plugs, & 20 each of the standard sleeves & gaskets

LET US HELP!
Small (Barbs or Clamps) = for 1/8" o.d. tubing
Large (Barbs or Clamps) = for 1/4" o.d. tubing

Multi-port Connectors (Threaded)
T. With Interchangeable Barbs
- 3 Ports | #14-61 | $7.75
- Includes: 3 large, 3 small barbs, & clamps
4 Ports | #14-62 | $8.75
- Includes: 4 large, 4 small barbs, & clamps

U. With Permanent Small Barbs (1/16")
- 3 Ports (for 1/8" tubing) | #14-66 | $4.95
4 Ports (for 1/8" tubing) | #14-67 | $5.95

Compression Tees
V. 1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4" | #13-21 | $10.25
- 1/4" x 3/8" x 3/8" | #13-23 | $12.25
3/8" x 3/8" x 3/8" | #13-22 | $10.75

Compression Fitting (Male)
W. 1/4" x 1/8" MPT | #13-26 | $5.95
1/4" x 1/4" MPT | #13-27 | $6.25
3/8" x 1/8" MPT | #13-28 | $6.35
3/8" x 1/4" MPT | #13-29 | $6.65

Compression Elbow (Male)
Y. 1/4" x 1/8" MPT | #13-441 | $8.55
1/4" x 1/4" MPT | #13-442 | $9.25
1/4" x 1/8" MPT | #13-443 | $9.95

Compression Fitting
- Has a 3/8" dia. nipple
- Attaches to a manual shut-off
Z. 1/4" x 3/8" Nipple | #13-79 | $7.95
3/8" x 3/8" Nipple | #13-80 | $8.45

Pipe Thread (1/8" MPT)
- Attaches to a manual shut-off
AA. With 3/8" Dia. Nipple | #13-62 | $5.95

Compression Fitting (Male)
BB. 1/4" x 10/32 Thread | #13-25 | $6.75

Compression Fitting (Female)
CC. 1/4" x 1/8" FPT | #13-30 | $3.65
1/4" x 1/4" FPT | #13-31 | $6.95
3/8" x 1/4" FPT | #13-32 | $7.55

Double Pipe Thread Connector (Male)
DD. 1/8" x 1/8" MPT | #13-41 | $5.35
1/4" x 1/8" MPT | #13-435 | $5.65
3/8" x 1/4" MPT | #13-452 | $5.95

Barbed Pipe Thread (1/8" FPT)
EE. With 10/32 Thread | #13-40 | $6.25

Double Pipe Thread Reducer (Female)
FF. 1/4" x 1/8" FPT | #13-456 | $6.45
3/8" x 1/4" FPT | #13-455 | $6.95
1/2" x 1/4" FPT | #13-454 | $7.95

Male to Female Pipe Thread
GG. 1/2" MPT x 1/8" FPT | #13-451 | $6.95
1/2" MPT x 1/4" FPT | #13-450 | $6.95
**LET US HELP!**

“Standard” For: on/off (stays in either position until moved)  
Uses: bowl rinse & cup fillers

“Relieving” For: activating remote valves (they hiss when turned off); also called a three-way valve  
Uses: master on/off, water on/off activation, & arm locks

“Momentary” For: turning off (springs back) when toggle/button is released  
Uses: bowl rinse, cup fillers, & purges

--- Read More About Toggles Here: www.amerdental.com/blog/tc-tech-tips-19 ---

### On/Off Toggles & Push Buttons

#### A-dec Style Barb Configuration
- Same as standard toggles, but with A-dec configured barbs
  - A. Standard | #05-17 | $26.95  
  - B. Standard | #05-09 | $32.95
  - C. Momentary (pre 1982 cuspidors) | #05-10 | $29.95

#### Standard Barb Configuration
- Standard (Toggle) | #05-01 | $19.95  
- Relieving (Toggle) | #05-02 | $19.95  
- Momentary (Toggle) | #05-03 | $19.95
- Momentary (Push Button) | #05-05 | $20.95
- Momentary & Relieving (Toggle) | #05-04 | $19.95
  - Uses: pneumatic arm locks

#### Air Activated (Water)
- Replace if handpiece water fails to shut off  
- Used for on/off activation of water coolant for HP’s & cuspidor bowl rinse
  - Activated by “relieving” type on/off valve (#05-02)

#### Routing Valves
- O. Needle Valve | #05-11 | $19.95
  - Variable control of air or water volume
- P. Air Activated Valve | #05-511 | $40.95
  - For 1 to 2 handpieces
  - Works w/Beaverstate 2 hp auto units
- Q. Two-Way A/W Valve | #05-08 | $31.95
  - Routes air/water from 1 port in to 2 out or 2 ports in to 1 out

#### Anti-retraction
- For HP Water Coolant | #05-60 | $17.75
  - Includes: small barbs, large barbs, & sleeve clamps

#### Remote Water On/Off
- 1/2” FPT | #05-80-1/2 | $229.95
- 3/4” FPT | #05-80-3/4 | $269.95

---

**Blocks**

**E. Auto 3 HP Selection**
- Valve Block | #49-87 | $174.95
  - Used for the auto activation of handpieces
  - Solid heavy duty brass construction

**F. A-dec Century+ Style**
- Control Block | #AK-65 | $309.95
  - Includes: block assembly, high temperature lubricant, 3 flat washers, 3 o-rings, 3 uni-clamps, 3 gaskets, & sleeve clamp

**G. 3 HP (A-dec Century II Style)**
- Handpiece Block | #AK-61 | $269.95
  - Each module provides air/water control to one handpiece
  - Designed with anti-retraction features

**H. Routing Manifold**
- #49-83 | $43.95
  - Used to route main supply of water & air in delivery units
  - 4 ports in (supply) each with 2 ports out
  - Ports accept barbs or barb port plugs

**Switches**

**S. Air Activated**
- #05-15 | $29.95
  - Closed circuit with air pressure from releasing on/off toggle
  - Used to activate electric devices, such as scalers or HP illumination systems
  - For AC or DC use
A. Master On/Off
   #05-54 | $126.95
   • Has adjustable (80 psi) regulator, gauge, & filter
   • Activated by “relieving” type on/off valve (#05-02)
   • Designed to install on a manual shutoff (#49-90) for source of air or water
   • Specify for: air or water
   Filter Kit | #49-53 | $3.45

B. On/Off Indicator
   #15-01 | $21.95
   • Air activated red on indicator for delivery units
   • Mounts into a 1/2” dia. hole

C. A/W Regulator With Gauge
   • For air or water use, adjustable to 125 psi
   With Filter Assembly | #07-06 | $94.95
   W/O Filter Assembly | #07-05 | $73.95
   Filter W/Fittings | #49-50 | $29.95
   • For 1/4” tubing
   Filter Element & O-ring | #49-51 | $4.95
   35 Micron Filter Only | #49-52 | $25.95
   Repair Kit | #07-03 | $19.95

D. Air Regulator W/Filter
   • Adjustable to 125 psi
   W/O Gauge | #07-08 | $94.95
   Add Gauge | #07-11 | $21.95

E. Rectangular Gauge
   #15-05 | $47.95
   • Mount in a 1/2” H x 1-3/4” L enclosure
   • Barb fitting for tubing

F. Round Gauge
   #07-11 | $21.95
   • Connects to barb or 1/8 fpt

G. Panel Mounting Gauge
   #15-03 | $26.95
   • Mounts into a 1-5/8” dia. hole
   • Connects to barb or 1/8 fpt

H. Water Solenoid Valve Assemblies
   • Specs: 24V with 1/8” FPT
   Bobcat (shown) | #05-01 | $119.95
   Bobcat (Pro G130) | #05-05 | $109.95
   Cavitron | #05-02 | $117.95
   Dentsply (SPS Style) | #05-03 | $121.95
   • Fits Cavitron SPS Technology scalers
   • For air or water use, adjustable to 125 psi
   • Non-adjustable | #07-17 | $27.95
   • Designed for water bottle systems
   • Preset to 40 psi
   Filter Element & O-ring | #49-51 | $3.95
   • Mounts into a 1/2” dia. hole
   • Barb fitting for tubing

I. Mini Regulator With Filter
   • W/O Manual Shutoff
   H. Valve | #49-90 | $9.95
   • Inlet installs on main supply of water or air
   • 1/2 fpt, outlet- accepts 3/8” nipple
   Compression Nut/Sleeve | #49-91 | $3.95
   I. W/Manual Shutoff | #16-20 | $49.95
   J. W/O Manual Shutoff | #16-25 | $43.95
   J. W/O Manual Shutoff
   • Non-adjustable to 125 psi
   • Preset to 40 psi
   J. W/O Manual Shutoff
   • Adjustable from 0 to 80 psi
   • Designed for water bottle systems
   • Preset to 40 psi
   J. W/O Manual Shutoff
   • Adjustable to 125 psi
   • Designed for water bottle systems
   • Preset to 40 psi

K. Mounting Bracket
   7/16” | #07-19 | $4.95
   • Hole accepts 7/16” regulators & toggles
   • Photo: shown with regulator (#07-15)

L. Cavitron-style Insert O-rings
   Pkg. 10 | #59-OR-2 | $12.95
   • Replaces Dentsply #62605 or #62351

M. In-line Water Filter
   10 Micron Filter | #49-54 | $16.45
   • Installs in-line on 1/4” tubing
   • Includes: filter casing & 1 filter element
   Elements Only (pkg. 5) | #49-541 | $14.95

N. Foot Switches
   • All models have 8’ L cords
   Q. Cavitron (3000 & 2002) | #04-61 | $119.95
   R. Cavitron (Select Type) | #04-64 | $129.95
   S. Cavitron (SPS) | #04-63 | $142.95
   T. Cavitron (Select SPS) | #04-65 | $129.95
   + Cavitron (G130) | #04-66 | $129.95
   • See online for photograph of connection

O. Cavitron-style Filter
   20 Micron Filters (pkg. 5) | #49-57 | $32.95
   • Attaches to standard luer lock fittings
   Filter Kit (pkg. 5) | #49-59 | $39.95
   • Installs in-line on 1/4” tubing
   • Includes: 1/4” luer lock connectors & clamps

P. Cavitron Water Regulator
   #59-80 | $61.95
   • For Cavitron 3000, Prophy Jet 30, Cavi-Jet 30, Cavi-Endo 25, & Cavi-Med

Q. Foot Switches
   • All models have 8’ L cords
   Q. Cavitron (3000 & 2002) | #04-61 | $119.95
   R. Cavitron (Select Type) | #04-64 | $129.95
   S. Cavitron (SPS) | #04-63 | $142.95
   T. Cavitron (Select SPS) | #04-65 | $129.95
   + Cavitron (G130) | #04-66 | $129.95
   • See online for photograph of connection

See page 50 for scalers
Foot Controls
- Consistent variable speed operation
- Includes: 7 of tubing, non-skid metal base, & chrome 5-1/4” diameter activation disc

Universal Style (Non A-dec Style)
- Before ordering, confirm the number of lines “connected” to ensure the correct foot control
- With 2 hole tubing for hookup
A. Without Accessories | #04-20 | $68.95
B. With Shroud | #04-01 | $79.95

A-dec Style
- Before ordering, confirm the number of lines “connected” to ensure the correct foot control
B. Without Accessories (3 hole tubing) | #04-40 | $119.95
B. Without Accessories (4 hole tubing) | #04-41 | $122.95

A-dec Style (With Optional Accessories)
- To function, accessories must be pre-configured on the delivery unit with an existing line for each accessory
C. With Toggle (4 hole tubing) | #04-42 | $161.95

Standard (With Optional Accessories)
- To function, accessories must be pre-configured on the delivery unit with an existing line for each accessory
C. With Toggle (3 hole tubing) | #04-02 | $131.95
D. With Toggle & Button (4 hole tubing) | #04-04 | $178.95
- Air on/off used as chip blower or scaler on/off accessory
E. With Button (3 hole tubing) | #04-03 | $139.95
- With 3 hole tubing for hookup
- Used as chip blower or scaler on/off accessory

Foot Control Repair Parts

Asepsis Tubing: has a smooth exterior (shown in sterling)
Non-Asepsis Tubing (shown in gray)

Repair Kits
- Compatible with the brands listed only
L. For A-dec (old style, pre 1988) | #AK-22 | $24.95
M. For A-dec (new style, post 1988) | #AK-21 | $20.95
N. For A-dec “Foot Control III” | #AK-20 | $23.95
O. For American With Wet/Dry Toggle | #04-51 | $16.95
P. For Beaverstate | #04-29 | $18.45
Q. For Standard American | #04-50 | $14.95
R. For Standard DCI | #04-30 | $12.45
S. For DCI With Wet/Dry Toggle | #04-36 | $16.45
T. For Marus (pre 2002) | #04-25 | $35.95
U. For Forest | #04-28 | $19.95
For Air/Water Syringes
- Specify: gray or sterling
2 Hole Asepsis (straight, per foot) | #11-11 | $1.15
2 Hole Asepsis (coiled, 7’ L) | #11-10 | $14.75
2 Hole Asepsis (Silcryn™, per foot) | #11-14 | $1.25
- Flexible soft matte like appearance - will not tangle
- Low memory, hangs flat & straight every time
3 Hole Non-asepsis (straight, per foot) | #11-13 | $2.05
- For recirculating type heated syringes, heavy duty
- Gray colored only

For Surgical
- Sold per foot (gray colored)
Autoclavable Tubing (Silicone) | #11-35 | $3.95
- For use with surgical aspirators, 1/4” i.d.
Non-autoclavable Tubing (Latex) | #11-34 | $2.55
- For use with surgical aspirators
Tubing Flow Clamp | #Q-TC | $10.95
- Ratcheting clamp to adjust flow

For High Volume Evacuators (HVE’s)
- Standard 1/2” i.d. tubing for HVE’s
- Specify: gray or sterling (sold per foot)
E. Asepsi-Flex® | #11-63 | $2.85
- Smooth interior, flexible, & kink resistant
- Molded-in plastic spiral for strength
F. Asepsi | #11-68 | $2.95
- Smooth interior, flexible, & kink resistant
G. Silcryn™ | #11-62 | $3.25
- Smooth interior, flexible soft matte like appearance - will not tangle
- Low memory, hangs flat & straight every time
H. Corrugated | #11-61 | $2.75

For Handpieces (4 Hole, Midwest, Asepsis)
- Drive air exhausts back through the tubing - 2 large holes for drive air in & exhaust air out, 2 small holes are for coolant air & water
- For use with any 2, 3, or 4 hole Midwest style handpieces
- Specify: gray or sterling
Straight (sold per foot) | #11-06 | $1.65
Coiled (7’ L) | #11-05 | $18.95
Silcryn™ (sold per foot) | #11-07 | $1.85
- Flexible soft matte like appearance - will not tangle
- Low memory, hangs flat & straight every time

For Supply Hookups
- Sold per foot
P. 1/8” o.d. x 1/16” i.d. | #11-56 | $0.85
- Connects to small barbs
- Specify: blue, clear, red, or yellow
Q. 1/4” o.d. x 1/8” i.d. | #11-55 | $1.10
- Connects to poly compression fittings or large barbs
- Specify: gray or blue
R. 1/4” o.d. x 1/8” i.d. (braided) | #11-58 | $2.20
- Connects to poly compression fittings or large barbs
- Gray colored only
S. 3/8” o.d. x 1/4” i.d. | #11-57 | $1.70
- Connects to 3/8” poly compression fittings
- Gray colored only

For Saliva Ejectors (SE’s)
- Tubing has a smooth interior (7/32” i.d.) & flexible
- Specify: gray or sterling (sold per foot)
Smooth | #11-32 | $1.20
Silcryn™ | #11-33 | $1.35
- Has a soft matte like appearance & will not tangle
- Low memory, hangs flat & straight every time

For Vacuum Hookups
- Tubing has a 5/8 i.d.
- Specify: gray or sterling (sold per foot)
Corrugated | #11-65 | $2.95
Asepsi-Flex® | #11-64 | $3.95
- Smooth interior, flexible, & kink resistant
- Molded-in plastic spiral for strength

For Cuspidor Drain Hookups
- Tubing has a smooth interior, flexible, & kink resistant
- Gray only (sold per foot)
7/16” i.d. | #11-41 | $2.55
5/8” i.d. | #11-42 | $2.95

For Vacuum Line Connectors
I. 5/16” o.d. x 5/16” o.d. (stainless steel) | #13-67 | $12.95
J. 1/2” o.d. x 5/8” o.d. | #13-65 | $12.25
1/2” o.d. x 1/2” o.d. | #13-66 | $9.95
5/8” o.d. x 5/8” o.d. | #13-64 | $12.95
K. T-shaped 1/2” o.d. x 1/2” o.d. x 1/4” o.d. | #13-70 | $17.95
L. Y-shaped 1/2” o.d. x 1/2” o.d. x 1/2” o.d. | #13-71 | $27.95
M. Y-shaped 1/2” o.d. x 1/2” o.d. x 1/2” o.d. | #13-68 | $11.95
Y-shaped 1/4” o.d. x 1/4” o.d. x 1/4” o.d. | #13-69 | $11.55

For Delivery Units
- Used to enclose & organize supply lines from delivery units, etc.
- Corrugated umbilical tubing (sold per foot)
3/4” I.D. Tubing | #11-66 | $3.45
End Cuff (for 3/4” I.D. tubing) | #11-C66 | $6.05
1-1/4” I.D. Tubing | #11-C51 | $4.55
End Cuff (for 1-1/4” I.D. tubing) | #11-C51 | $6.95
2” I.D. Tubing | #11-50 | $6.95
End Cuff (for 2” I.D. tubing) | #11-C50 | $8.95

For Tubing Splitter
#14-73 | $3.25

Toll Free (800) 331-7993
Fax (888) 729-1016
Toll Free (800) 331-7993

Easy Tubing Size Identification - See Pg. 32

B. Only

$1.20/foot
Junction Box Assembly

A. Black Valve Service Kit (for Water)  #AK-53  $22.95
- Includes: 2 diaphragms, 1 gasket, compression spring, valve body, & piston
B. Master Valve Service Kit (for Air or Water)  #AK-50  $23.95
- Includes: diaphragm, compression spring, & shutoff valve stem
C. White Valve Service Kit (for Air)  #AK-52  $22.95
- Includes: 2 diaphragms, 2 gaskets, compression spring, valve body, & piston
D. Diaphragm- 1” x 1”; Pkg. 6  #AK-03  $17.95
E. 5 Hole Gasket- Pkg. 6  #AK-04  $17.95
F. 9 Hole Gasket- Pkg. 6  #AK-05  $17.95
G. 4 Hole Diaphragm (Small)- 3/4” x 3/4”; Pkg. 6  #AK-06  $17.95
H. E-Z View Filter Canister Upgrade  #AK-58  $20.95
- Transparent to view filter element without disassembling
- Includes: filter housing, filter element, & o-ring

See page 118 for complete valve with E-Z View filter canister

For Control Head Assembly

I. Manifold Tubing Connector Gasket- Pkg. 3  #AK-10  $21.95

Handpiece Control Blocks

J. Service Kit (Century II)  #AK-01  $28.95
- Includes: gasket, helical compression spring, stem (new style), diaphragms, button head screws, & o-rings
- Can also be used for Mini-trol & Microcart units
K. Air Cover Valve Kit (Century II)  #AK-62  $24.95
- Includes: air cover valve, diaphragm, button head screws, & o-rings
L. Service Kit (Century+)  #AK-76  $48.95
- Includes: air bleed valve cartridge, check valve cartridge, water valve cartridge, diaphragm, 2 clear gaskets, & 5 o-rings
M. Service Kit (Century+)  #AK-650  $99.95
- Includes: block cap assembly, water valve actuator, red gasket, clear gasket, 5 socket head cap screws, drive air stem, button head cap screw, spring, water flow stem, check valve, air bleed valve, water valve, 3 washers, lubricant, & 3 o-rings
N. Clear Gasket (Century+)  #AK-70  $3.25
O. Diaphragm (Century+)  #AK-72  $3.25
P. Check Valve Cartridge (Century+)  #AK-73  $12.95
Q. Plug for Check Valve (Century+)  #AK-77  $12.95
R. Air Bleed Valve Cartridge (Century+)  #AK-74  $12.95
S. Water Valve Cartridge (Century+)  #AK-75  $19.95
T. Plug for Water Valve (Century+)  #AK-78  $19.95
U. Water Cartridge Assembly (Dry)  #AK-661  $15.95
- 300 & 500 models
V. Water Cartridge Assembly (Wet)  #AK-662  $34.95
- 300 & 500 models
W. Unitized Air Bleed Valve (90° Barb)  #AK-79  $22.95
X. Two-way Bleed Valve (Excellence)  #AK-80  $16.95
Y. Two-way Bleed (Continental Whip)  #AK-81  $16.95
Z. Diaphragm (500 model)- Pkg. 5  #AK-660  $15.95
A. Stem Adjustment Tools
- Century Plus & 500 models; Pkg. 5
BB. Air Coolant Stem  #AK-665  $8.95
- Century Plus & 500 models
CC. Drive Air Stem (300 & 500 models)  #AK-664  $4.95
DD. Water Flow Adjustment Stem  #AK-666  $7.95
- Century Plus & 500 models
EE. Barb Retainer (500 model)  #AK-667  $8.95
Operatory Chair Repair Parts (A-dec® Style)

A. Armrest Latch Kit
Priority 1005 Model | #AK-400 | $16.95
• Includes: latch & compression spring

B. Rocker Switch Assembly
Priority 1005 | #AK-411 | $159.95
• Specify: left or right

C. Hydraulic Fluid
16 oz. | #53-61 | $10.95

D. Control Switch Cable Assembly
Priority 1005 Model | #AK-404 | $52.95
• Includes: latch & compression spring

E. Brake Cable Assembly
Priority 1005 Model | #AK-427 | $49.95
• Includes: brake cable & hex nut
Mount Only | #AK-428 | $26.95

F. ‘A’ Box Circuit Board
Priority 1005 Model | #AK-408 | $267.95

G. Foot Switch Cable Assembly
Performer Models | #AK-429 | $39.95

DID YOU KNOW?
Helping you repair your own dental equipment is our specialty! We have a ton of FREE technical assistance on our websites and technicians in-house to answer your questions.

Before you give us a call, we have a few things you should have ready for our technicians.

1. Have the make & model of your equipment in question.
2. Know the approximate date of manufacture.
3. Have measurements of the connections & device.
4. Do you have the OEM number?
5. Provide a photo (if you don’t know what part you need) & email your photo to techsupport@amerdental.com.

These are just a few things we might ask you, in order to find the right part for you.

Check out a Practice Tip on this topic here: https://www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-101

H. Diaphragm Material
11” x 8.5” x .03” Sheet | #49-490 | $30.95
• If this isn’t the right size, you can cut your own diaphragm

I. On/Off Indicator
Kit | #49-440 | $79.95
• Includes: 2 activator pistons, green indicator, blue indicator, 2 hinges, & 2 springs

J. Control Block Kits
J. Coolant Block | #49-40 | $30.95
• Includes: springs, pistons, & diaphragm
K. 3 HP Block | #49-41 | $30.95
• Includes: springs, pistons, diaphragm, & o-rings
L. Multifunction Block | #49-43 | $39.95
• For 3 handpiece stations & 1 syringe
• Includes: springs, pistons, diaphragms, & o-rings
Film Processor Parts

**AIR TECHNIQUES PERI PRO I, II, & III**

- **Main Gear** - Peri Pro I, II, & III
- **Dryer Gear** - Peri Pro I & II
- **Idler Gear** - Peri Pro I, II, & III
- **Main Gear** - Peri Pro III

**“U” Transfer Arm Parts**
- F. “U” Drive Arm Gear - Peri Pro I, II, & III
- G. “U” Transfer Arm Gear - Peri Pro I, II, & III
- H. “U” Arm Assembly - Peri Pro I & II
- I. “U” Arm Gear Bushing - Peri Pro I, II, & III
- J. “U” Arm Bearing - Pkg. 3, Peri Pro I, II, & III
- K. “U” Arm Gear & Shaft - Peri Pro I, II, & III

**“L” Transfer Arm Parts**
- L. “L” Arm Gear Bushing - Peri Pro I, II, & III
- M. Large “L” Arm Gear Bushing - Peri Pro III
- N. “L” Arm Gear - For Peri Pro I & II Only
- O. “L” Arm Bearing - pkg. 3, Peri Pro I, II, & III
- P. Narrow “L” Arm Assembly - For I, II, & III
- Q. Wide “L” Arm Assembly - For III Only

**Film Accessories**
- For Peri Pro I, II, & III
- R. Film Carriers - pkg. 5
  - White - holds #0 & #00
  - Black - holds #1 film
- S. Film Catcher

**Dryer Components**
- T. 5A, 250V Main Fuse - pkg. 5, Peri Pro I, II, & III
- U. Fuse Holder - Peri Pro I, II, & III
- V. Thermal Fuse - Peri Pro I & II
- W. Thermal Fuse Terminal Bushing - pkg. 3
  - For Peri Pro I & II w/ serial #20480 and up
- X. Peri Pro I & II Dryer Heater Assembly
  - Peri Pro III Dryer Heater Assembly

**Chemistry Components**
- GG. Thermistor Probe - Peri Pro III
- HH. Drain Tubing - Peri Pro III; sold per foot
- II. Drain Valve - Peri Pro III
- JJ. Heater Plate - Peri Pro III

**Shutter Release Parts**
- KK. Shutter Release Bar - Peri Pro I, II, & III
- LL. Extension Spring - Peri Pro I, II, & III
- MM. Timer Gear - Peri Pro I, II, & III
- NN. Speed Reducer Gear - Peri Pro III
- OO. Hub & Pin Assembly - Peri Pro I & II
- PP. Hub & Pin Assembly - Peri Pro III
- QQ. Spacer - Peri Pro III
- RR. Spring Pin - Peri Pro I, II & III
- SS. Retaining Ring - pkg. 10, Peri Pro I, II, & III
- TT. Rubber Plate Bumpers - pkg. 6, Peri Pro I & II
- UU. Top Plate Pin - Peri Pro I, II, & III
- VV. Compression Spring - Peri Pro I, II, & III

**Process & Power Switches**
- CC. Process Switch - Peri Pro II
- DD. Power Switch - Peri Pro II
- EE. Process Switch
  - Peri Pro III (S/N 15143+) & Peri Pro III
- FF. Power Switch
  - Peri Pro (S/N 15000+), Peri Pro II (S/N 15143+), & Peri Pro III

**Main Transport Repair Kits**
- • Complete rebuild of Main Transport Assembly
- • Includes: AT-00, AT-01, AT-02, AT-03, AT-04, AT-05, AT-09; 3 of AT-13, AT-15, AT-19, AT-20; 6 of AT-21, AT-22; 5 of AT-14, 10 of AT-06

**Free Estimates!**
Now repairing all makes & models!

**Transport Rack/Processor Repair - All Models**
- • 1 year warranty
- • Send in your rack or processor for a free repair estimate

Air Techniques Peri Pro I, II, & III

Free Estimates! Now repairing all makes & models!

**Main Transport Rack/Processor Repair - All Models**
- • 1 year warranty
- • Send in your rack or processor for a free repair estimate

Main Transport Repair Kits
- • Complete rebuild of Main Transport Assembly
  - Peri Pro I & II
    - #AT-29 $132.95
  - Peri Pro III
    - #AT-291 $159.95

Process & Power Switches
- CC. Process Switch - Peri Pro II
  - #AT-82 $23.95
- DD. Power Switch - Peri Pro II
  - #AT-81 $23.95
- EE. Process Switch
  - #AT-83 $23.95
- FF. Power Switch
  - #AT-80 $23.95

Chemistry Components
- GG. Thermistor Probe - Peri Pro III
  - #AT-480 $81.95
- HH. Drain Tubing - Peri Pro III; sold per foot
- #11-70 $2.45
- II. Drain Valve - Peri Pro III
  - #AT-381 $44.95
- JJ. Heater Plate - Peri Pro III
  - #AT-89 $279.95

Shutter Release Parts
- KK. Shutter Release Bar - Peri Pro I, II, & III
  - #AT-00 $17.25
- LL. Extension Spring - Peri Pro I, II, & III
  - #AT-03 $9.95
- MM. Timer Gear - Peri Pro I, II, & III
  - #AT-05 $12.95
- NN. Speed Reducer Gear - Peri Pro III
  - #AT-051 $14.95
- OO. Hub & Pin Assembly - Peri Pro I & II
  - #AT-04 $13.95
- PP. Hub & Pin Assembly - Peri Pro III
  - #AT-041 $16.45
- QQ. Spacer - Peri Pro III
  - #AT-042 $8.75
- RR. Spring Pin - Peri Pro I, II & III
  - #AT-02 $5.95
- SS. Retaining Ring - pkg. 10, Peri Pro I, II, & III
  - #AT-06 $14.95
- TT. Rubber Plate Bumpers - pkg. 6, Peri Pro I & II
  - #AT-09 $15.95
- UU. Top Plate Pin - Peri Pro I, II, & III
  - #AT-10 $8.95
- VV. Compression Spring - Peri Pro I, II, & III
  - #AT-01 $7.95

Peri Pro I & II Shutter Release Repair Kit
- #AT-28 $55.95

Peri Pro III Shutter Release Repair Kit
- #AT-281 $60.95

- Includes: AT-00, AT-01, AT-02, AT-03, AT-04, AT-05, AT-06, & AT-09

**Free Estimates!**
Now repairing all makes & models!

**Main Transport Rack/Processor Repair - All Models**
- • 1 year warranty
- • Send in your rack or processor for a free repair estimate

Air Techniques Peri Pro I, II, & III

Free Estimates! Now repairing all makes & models!

**Main Transport Rack/Processor Repair - All Models**
- • 1 year warranty
- • Send in your rack or processor for a free repair estimate
Air Techniques A/T 2000

- A. Drain Tube Washer- Pkg. 6 (AT-38) $21.95
- B. Heater Bar O-ring- Pkg. 6 (AT-36) $19.95
- C. Agitator Thumb Screw- Pkg. 8 (AT-42) $9.95
- D. Water Level Sensor (AT-41) $54.95
- E. Drive Motor Board (AT-40) $125.95
- F. Water Solenoid Valve (AT-45) $121.95
- G. Water Solenoid Valve Assembly (AT-44) $199.95
- H. Base PC Board (AT-46) $149.95
- I. Chemical Heating Bar (AT-39) $415.95
- J. Heater & Fan Assembly (AT-86) $539.95
  - Includes: #AT-87 & #AT-88, & overheat thermostat

MORE PARTS AT: WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/AIR-TECHNIQUES

Gendex GXP

- X. Belt- Fits developer, fixer, wash, & dryer racks (GX-03) $21.95
- Y. Replenishing Pump (GX-04) $235.95
- Z. Solution Agitator (GX-21) $30.95
- AA. Heater (GX-19) $129.95
- BB. Helical Gear Kit- Fits drive shaft (GX-06) $27.95
- CC. Drive Gear- Fits developer, fixer, & wash racks (GX-02) $29.95
- DD. Drive Gear- Fits dryer rack (GX-07) $59.95
- EE. Plastic Gear-12 Tooth (3/16” i.d.) (PH-09) $7.95

For X-ray Head
- FF. Power Switch- For 765 DC Intraoral (GX-16) $21.95
- GG. Power Switch- For: GX-770 Intraoral (GX-17) $23.95

MORE PARTS AT: WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/GENDEX

Film Processor Parts

- K. Plastic Gear- 12 tooth (3/16” i.d.) (PH-09) $7.95
- L. Plastic Gear- 12 tooth (1/4” i.d.) (PH-10) $7.95
- M. Plastic Sprocket- 9 tooth (3/16” i.d.) (PH-13) $8.95
- N. SS Retaining Clip- (1/4” i.d.) (PH-15) $3.95
- O. Plastic Gear (for blue paddle) (PH-11) $8.95
- P. Plastic Sprocket- 9 tooth (1/4” i.d.) (PH-14) $8.95
- Q. SS Gear- 12 tooth (1/4” i.d.) (PH-12) $14.95
- R. Dryer Heater Assembly & Thermostat (Black) (PH-31) $449.95
- S. Temperature Sensor (Black Box) (PH-302) $129.95
- T. SS Gear with Drilled Shaft (PH-23) $31.95
- U. Chemical Heating Pad (Black Box) (PH-301) $499.95
- V. Dryer Heater Fan (PH-32) $169.95
- W. Main Motor Assembly (Black Box)
  - Includes: sprockets, spacers, screws, & replacement chain
  - Main Frame Chain Rebuild Kit (not shown) (PH-530) $357.95
  - New- no refund on the core
  - Main Frame Chain Only (not shown) (PH-531) $224.95

Rack Component Kits
- Wash/Dry Rack (new rack) (PH-410) $1,099.95
- Wash/Dry Rack Complete Gear Set (PH-41) $145.95
- Fixer/Developer Rack (new rack) (PH-400) $699.95
- Fixer/Developer Rack Complete Gear Set (PH-40) $149.95
- Fixer/Developer Rack Chain Only (PH-20) $23.95
- Wash/Dry Rack Chain Only (PH-21) $37.95

Clear Image Processor Cleaners
- Step-by-step cleaners are for x-ray film processors
- The formulas don’t have odors or produce fumes
- Insures quality x-rays, while providing clean & crisp film, eliminates grainy film, & evaporates silver

Weekly Solution
- Cleans developer, fixer, oxidation, silver, & algae deposits from rollers, tanks, and webs and transports in 3-5 minutes
- 32 oz Spray | #XH-312 | $32.25
- 1 gallon | #XH-313 | $102.25

Monthly Pro-32
- 32 oz | #XH-311 | $105.25
- Removes silver build-up and oxidation
- Includes: safety glasses & nitrile gloves
- Enough solution for 10 uses

MORE PARTS AT: WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/DENT-X
Autoclave Parts

**AUTOCLOVE/Sterilizer Door Gaskets**

***Replace annually or when damaged (easy to install yourself)***

**MDT/Harvey:**
- 4000, 5000, E & Aquacalve 10
- 5500, 7000 & Aquacalve 20
- 6000 & Aquacalve 30
- MDT GLS 10" & MC10

**#DG-01** $13.95
**#DG-13** $21.95
**#DG-03** $41.95
**#DG-99** $73.95

**Midmark/Ritter:**
- M7 & 7 Speedclave
- M9 & M9D Ultraclave
- Door Dam for: M9 & M9D
  - Only fits door with pin mounts
- Door Dam for: M9
  - Only fits door with metal flap
- M11 & M11D Ultraclave
- Door Dam for: M11

**#DG-19** $29.95
**#DG-27** $69.95
**#DG-35** $39.95
**#DG-37** $41.95

**Castle: Model 777**
- Model 10
- Door Dam for: 10

**#DG-61** $103.95
**#DG-72** $11.45

**Eagle:**
- Model 10
- Door Dam for: 10

**#DG-19** $29.95
**#DG-68** $104.95

**Spectroline:** Model 714

**#DG-17** $31.95

**Peltor & Crane:**
- OCM & GN
- OCM & OCR+
- Sentry
- Validator 8" & Delta AE
- Validator 10" & Delta AF
- Door Spacer (Validator’s)

**#DG-14** $45.95
**#DG-15** $55.95
**#DG-20** $49.95
**#DG-65** $45.95
**#DG-66** $56.95
**#DG-67** $13.95

**Tuttnauer:**
- 1730 & Valueclave
- Model 2340M

**#DG-05** $50.95
**#DG-06-N** $62.95

**Model 2540**
- Serial number of 8806 or greater
- Square cross section

**Model 3850/3870 E, EA, & M**

**#DG-07** $79.95
**#DG-04** $119.95

**Statim Cassette Seals:**
- Model 2000
- Model 5000
- A-dec/W & H: Lisa

**#SM-10** $74.95
**#SM-11** $81.95
**#DG-39** $64.95

**A-dec/W & H: Lisa Style**

More Parts At: www.amerdental.com/a-dec

**Eagle:**
- Stainless Steel Instrument Tray (OCM)
- Timer & Function Knob

**#SM-10** $127.95
**#MR-71** $136.95

**For Midmark Ultraclaves**
- Includes: gasket, dam, door springs, bronze filter, & mesh filters

**For Pelton & Crane Autoclaves**
- Validator 8 & Delta AE Sterilizers
- OCM Sterilizer

**#MR-72** $136.95
**#PA-76** $99.95
**#PA-71** $109.95

**For Pelton & Crane Autoclaves**
- Includes: gasket, dam, door springs, bronze filter, & mesh filters

**For Statim Autoclaves**
- Includes: gasket, dam, door springs, bronze filter, & mesh filters

**Pelton & Crane:**
- OCM & GN
- OCM & OCR+
- Sentry

**#PA-12** $45.95
**#PA-24** $98.95

**#PA-02** $39.95

**Temperature Components**
- OCM, OCR, OCR+, & Sentry

**#PA-49** $92.95
**#PA-03** $39.95

**#PA-41** $89.95

**Miscellaneous**
- O. Bell Timer- OCM, OCR, OCR+, & Sentry
- P. Timer & Function Knob
- Q. Stainless Steel Instrument Tray (OCM)

**#PA-91** $18.95
### Autoclave Parts

**A. Control Knob** - for all models  
#RPK-18 $26.95

**B. Reservoir Float Switch** - For all models  
#RPK-17 $62.95

**C. Signal Lights** - For all models  
- Signal Light - Solution (red)  
  #RPK-19 $16.95  
- Signal Light - Power (white)  
  #RPK-20 $16.95  
- Signal Light - Temp. (amber)  
  #RPK-21 $16.95  
- Signal Light - Sterile (green)  
  #RPK-22 $16.95

**D. Metering Valve Assembly** - Model 6000  
#RPK-16 $339.95

### Midmark/Ritter Ultraclave & Speedclave

**E. Overtemp Thermostat** - M7, M9, & M11  
#MR-42 $37.95

**F. Door Motor Assembly** - M9 & M11  
#MR-44 $179.95

**G. Spanner Nut** - M7, M9, M11, & M11D  
#MR-55 $21.95

**H. Water Level Sensor** - M9 & M11  
#MR-61 $33.95

**I. Sleeve for Temperature Gauge**  
- Models: 7 & M7; Pkg. 5  
#MR-73 $9.95

**J. Mesh Filters** - pkg. 2  
- Models: newer style M7, M9, & M11  
#TU-63 $18.95

**K. Air Vent Bellows** - M7, M9, & M11  
#MR-89 $145.95

**L. Mid-Clean Cleaner** - 16 oz.  
#MR-640 $21.95

**N. Steam Block Kit** - M9  
#MR-56 $47.95

**O. Snap Clips** - M9 & M11; Pkg. 10  
#MR-58 $3.55

### Statim 900, 2000, & 5000 Table Top

**P. Cassette Seal** - Model 2000  
#SM-10 $74.95

**Q. Air Compressor Filter** - Model 5000 only  
#SM-62 $35.95

**R. Biological Filter**  
- Use on Model 2000 & 5000  
#SM-63 $51.95

**S. Compressor Filter** - Model 2000 only  
#SM-15 $10.95

**T. Spanner Nut**  
#SM-42 $81.95  
- Requires #SM-43

**V. Time Delay Fuse for PC Board** - pkg. 5  
#SM-20 $18.95  
- 15A/250V

**W. Condenser Waste Bottle Kit**  
- Includes: 1 gal. bottle, quick disconnect, & 8’ of tubing  
- Use on Model 2000 & 5000  
#SM-50 $134.95

**Replacement Waste Bottle**  
#SM-51 $73.95

**Replacement Quick Disconnects**  
#SM-503 $49.95

**X. Service Kit**  
- Includes: remote start switch, pump tester bottle, extension test cable, cassette seal removal tool, hex balldriver, spanner nut, loctite, liquid soap, manual, & heavy duty carry case  
- Models 900, 2000, & 5000  
#SM-60 $329.95

### Ultrasonic Cleaner Parts

**Z. Minute Timers**  
- Works with Henry Schein, L & R, Ney (Dentsply), & Patterson Dental models  
- Includes: mounting screws  
30 Minutes | #UL-01 | $43.95  
60 Minutes | #UL-02 | $43.95

**AA. Power Switch**  
- Works with L & R, Dentsply, & some other models  
- 15 A @ 250 VAC  
Switch & Cover | #UL-03 | $23.95  
Cover Only | #UL-030 | $23.95

### More Parts at

- [www.amerdental.com/statim](http://www.amerdental.com/statim)
- [www.amerdental.com/harvey](http://www.amerdental.com/harvey)
- [www.amerdental.com/midmark](http://www.amerdental.com/midmark)
- [www.amerdental.com/statim](http://www.amerdental.com/statim)
**Temperature/Pressure Components**

- **A. Air Valve Jet (Black Top)** - 110v
  - #TU-21
  - $25.95
  - Models: 1730 E/M, 2340 E/M, 2540 E/M, 3870 E/M

- **B. Temperature & Pressure Gauge**
  - #TU-12
  - $111.95
  - Models: 2340M, 2340MK, 2540M, 2540MK

- **C. Safety Thermostat (Manual Reset)**
  - #TU-24
  - $115.95
  - Models: 1730M/25, 2340 M/25, 2540 M/25

- **D. Control Thermostat with Knob**
  - #TU-23
  - $144.95
  - Models: 1730M, 2340M, 2540M

- **E. Overtemp Thermostat**
  - #TU-009
  - $10.95
  - Open @ 302° F & closes @ 115° F

- **F. Multi-Purpose Valve Assembly (Long Shaft)**
  - #TU-59
  - $200.95
  - Models: 1730 M/25, 2340 M/25, 2540 M/25
  - Fits right side only (Call for other configurations)

- **G. Heater Element** - 110v
  - #TU-06
  - $128.95
  - Check thermostat & controllers before changing element
  - Models: 2540 E (others available - call)

- **H. Safety Valve Kit**
  - #TU-10
  - $131.95
  - Models: 1730 E/M, 2340 E/M, 2540 E/M
  - Specify: 110v or 220v & 37 or 40 psi

- **I. Mesh Filters** - Pkg. 2
  - #TU-63
  - $18.95
  - Used to filter chamber debris at fill & vent ports

- **J. HEPA Filter** - Models: EA, EKA, & EZ
  - #TU-60
  - $88.95

- **K. Water Reservoir/Filter Cover**
  - #TU-69
  - $22.95
  - Fits: Water reservoir & HEPA filter compartment

- **L. Water Reservoir Dipstick**
  - #TU-64
  - $10.95

**Door Components**

- **M. Door Bellows Assembly**
  - #TU-30
  - $62.95
  - Models: 1730, 2340, & 2540

- **N. Door Switch**
  - #TU-65
  - $45.95
  - Models: 1730, 2340, 2540, 3140, 3850, & 3870

- **O. Rubber Boot for Door Switch**
  - #TU-61
  - $11.95
  - Extends the life of the switch by stopping moisture from entering
  - Models: 1730, 2340, 2540, 3140, 3850, & 3870

- **P. Door Bellows**
  - #TU-19
  - $17.95

- **Q. Door Bellows Housing Bolt**
  - #TU-62
  - $13.95

**Miscellaneous**

- **R. Knob Only (Timer & Multi-Purpose)**
  - #TU-49
  - $12.95
  - Models: 1730 M & MK, 2340 M & MK, 2540 M & MK

- **Knob Only (Thermostat)**
  - #TU-50
  - $12.95
  - Models: 1730 M & MK, 2340 M & MK, 2540 M & MK

- **S. Timer with Knob (60 Minutes)**
  - #TU-08
  - $83.95
  - Models: 1730 M & MK, 2340 M & MK, 2540 M & MK

- **T. Power Switch**
  - #TU-09
  - $42.95
  - Models: 1730 M & MK, 2340 M & MK, 2540 M & MK

- **U. Fuse, Mini Fuse**
  - #SM-24
  - $9.95
  - Box of 10 packets

- **V. Tutt-Clean Cleaner**
  - #TU-150
  - $25.95
  - Models: 1730, 2340, 2540, 3140, 3850, & 3870 series

- **W. Ribbon Cable- 12” L**
  - #TU-013
  - $19.95

- **X. Amber Signal Light- 120V, 250VAC**
  - #TU-014
  - $9.95

- **Y. Green Signal Light- 120V, 250VAC**
  - #TU-015
  - $9.95

- **Z. Blue Keypad Only**
  - #TU-002
  - $159.95

**Compressor Parts**

**Filters Installed At Point Of Use**

- **AA. Filter for Compressed Air**
  - #49-55
  - $92.95
  - Install at point of use inline on 1/4” supply tubing
  - Element changes color when saturated with oil & water

- **Replacement Element**
  - #49-56
  - $42.95

**Filters Installed After Compressor**

- **BB. Water/Solid Particle Filter**
  - #49-71
  - $127.95
  - Compatible with Air Techniques

- **Replacement Element - ea.**
  - #49-68
  - $15.95

- **BB. Oil Removal Filter**
  - #49-70
  - $219.95
  - Use with (# installed after) a water/solids particle filter (#49-71)

- **Replacement Element - ea.**
  - #49-69
  - $69.95

- **CC. Water/Oil/Solid Particle Complete Filter**
  - #49-79
  - $269.95

- **Replacement Element - ea.**
  - #49-791
  - $35.95
Air Intake
A. Fresh Air Intake Filter Kit #CO-01 $52.95
- Eco-friendly! With this filter kit, only the filter needs replacing, not the entire assembly
- Includes: filter housing, uniclamps, PVC tubing, cap, & filter
- For Apollo & Midmark models
Replacement Filter Element Only #CO-02 $13.95
- Includes o-ring (only works with #CO-01)
B. 5 Microns Air Intake Filter Element #CO-030 $109.95
- For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac) & Jun-Air
C. Air Intake Filter (1/4” MPT)- Metal style #CO-03 $35.95
- For Air Techniques, & Midmark/Apollo Auto Muffler M02
D. Foam Element for Air Intake Filter (2” x 2”) #CO-05 $5.95
- For Midmark/Matrix & Tech West Turbine

Desiccant Elements
F. Desiccant Tank Filter- Midmark/Apollo/Matrix #CO-270 $27.95
G. Compressed Air Line Drying Tank #49-72 $421.95
- Eliminates moisture
- Installs in main line after oil filter & water/solid particles filter
- 28” x 5” dia., Inlet- 3/8 fpt, outlet 3/8” female compression
Replacement Filter #49-73 $151.95

Draining
H. 1/8” MPT Drain Valve & Tubing #CO-28 $14.95
I. 200 cc Syringe Pump Extractor & Tubing #CO-29 $59.95
J. Gravity Drain Collection Kit #CO-36 $69.95
- Includes: container w/lid, tubing (6’), tubing (4’), & disposal bag
Oil Disposal Bags- 1 gallon; pkg. 3 #CO-35 $9.95
Replacement 1/4” ID Tubing- 3/8” OD #11-70 $2.15

Exhaust
K. Filter/Muffler- 3/8” MPT #CO-32 $30.95
L. Exhaust Silencer- For Midmark #CO-271 $169.95

Filter Elements
- See online for relevant compressor models
- Includes: relevant o-ring(s)
M. 0.01 Micron- Includes: seal #CO-24 $89.95
- For Midmark/Apollo/Matrix, DentalEz, & Jun-Air
0.01 Micron- Includes: seal #CO-25 $92.95
- For Midmark/Apollo, DentalEz, Jun-Air, & Tech West
0.5 Micron #CO-244 $91.95
- For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac)
N. 0.01 Micron #CO-240 $119.95
- For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac) & Jun-Air
O. 0.01 Micron (For Tech West) #CO-241 $58.95
P. 0.01 Micron (For DentalEZ & Jun-Air) #CO-242 $220.95
- Includes: centering ring
Q. 2 Microns (For Air Techniques) #CO-021 $34.95
R. 35 Microns (For Air Techniques) #CO-020 $14.95
S. 10 Microns Air Filter Element Kit (Air Tech.) #CO-243 $57.95
- Includes: paper filter & elbow barb fitting

Filter Indicators
- See online for relevant compressor models
T. Differential Pressure Indicator #CO-22 $45.95
- For Midmark/Apollo & Tech West/Turbine
U. Moisture Indicator- 1/2 MPT #CO-15 $34.95
- For Air Techniques & Midmark/Apollo

Pressure Switches
- See online for relevant compressor models
V. For Midmark/Apollo #CO-600 $91.95
W. For Midmark/Matrix #CO-603 $107.95
X. For Air Techniques (AirStar) #CO-602 $233.95
Y. For Midmark/Apollo #CO-605 $237.95

Solenoid Purge Valves
- See online for relevant compressor models
Z. 120 V- For Midmark/Apollo/Matrix #CO-619 $226.95
230 V- For Midmark/Apollo/Matrix #CO-620 $226.95
230 V- For Air Techniques #CO-615 $350.95
AA. 230 V- For Midmark/Apollo #CO-616 $267.95

Compressor Parts
MORE PARTS AT: WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/COMPRESSOR

DID YOU KNOW?
Your compressor’s oil needs to be changed every year?
Learn more about how you can maintain your compressor on our website in PT #119
(www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-119)
A-dec® Style

Model 6300 Lens Kit  #AK-27  $54.95
• Includes: bulb shield, 2 mount plates, nosepiece, lens splash shield
A. Bulb Shield  #AK-270  $21.95
B. Lens Nosepiece  #AK-271  $6.95
C. Lamp Mounting Plate  #AK-272  $14.95
D. Nosepiece Mounting Plate  #AK-273  $15.95
E. Pivot Tension Kit  #AK-274  $63.95
• Includes: 2 hole plugs, 2 washer sleeves, 2 flat washers, bearing sleeve, spring, 2 bushings, 2 screws, & a ground contact
F. Levers & Brackets (2)  #AK-26  $19.95
G. Transformer- 6300 Excellence & Preference  #AK-34  $229.95
H. Intensity Switch- All 6300 models  #AK-30  $43.95
I. Power Switch- All 6300 models  #AK-29  $29.95
J. Lamp Socket Assembly- All 6300 models  #AK-25  $43.95
K. Ceiling Mount Light Cable Assembly- 6300  #AK-380  $107.95
• Includes: assembly, hardware, & wire pulling lubricant

Pelton & Crane

Head Assembly
L. Power Switch  X X X  #PC-08  $25.95
M. Light Socket  X X  #PC-01  $21.95
N. Light Socket  X  #PC-02  $26.95
O. Insulator & Screws  #PC-14  $21.95

Yoke Assembly
O. Wave Washer Kit  X X X  #PC-39  $11.95
P. Insulator  #PC-15  $23.95
Q. Reflector Pivot Bushing  X X  #PC-12  $21.95
R. Light Handle Assembly  X X  #PC-19  $99.95

Arm Assembly
S. Head Drift Kit  X X X  #PC-37  $41.95
T. Dimmer Switch Assyly  X X  #PC-35  $30.95
U. Dimmer Knob Only  X  #PC-36  $12.95
V. Arm Spring- Ceiling mount  #PC-71  $204.95
W. Arm Spring- Unit mount  #PC-70  $204.95
X. Knuckle Washers (12)  #PC-43  $9.95
Y. Arm Adaptor  #PC-47  $82.95
Z. Transformer  X X  #PC-20  $179.95
AA. Gas Spring Tool  #PC-38  $35.95
BB. Wiring Harness  #PC-92  $78.95

Belmont/Healthco

More Parts At: www.amerdental.com/belmont

CC. Power Switch- All X-Calibur models  #BE-23  $26.95
DD. Bulb Retaining Spring- All X-Calibur models  #BE-01  $27.95
EE. Balance Arm Wiring Harness  #BE-30  $29.95
• X-Calibur 046 & 047
EE. Track Mount Wiring Harness  #BE-32  $45.95
• X-Calibur 048/BLT & 048/HLT
FF. Light Socket Kit- All X-Calibur models  #BE-40  $173.95

Celux

More Parts At: www.amerdental.com/celux

GG. Back Cover  #63-04-BC  $27.95
HH. Power Switch  #BE-23  $26.95
II. Wiring Harness  #63-23  $54.95
JJ. Light Handle Frame  #63-21  $119.95
KK. Bulb Cover  #63-041  $26.95
LL. End Caps (2)  #63-045  $19.95
## Curing Light Bulbs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Bulb Details</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Krypton- 3.5V</td>
<td>#20-203</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Krypton- 3.5V</td>
<td>#20-205</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Krypton- 3.5V</td>
<td>#20-204</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
<td>$37.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Xenon</td>
<td>#20-212</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
<td>$37.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Krypton- 3.5V</td>
<td>#20-201</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>$28.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. EFP- 100W 12V</td>
<td>#20-510</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. HPX- 2.5W 3.5V</td>
<td>#20-202</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. EVA- 100W 12V</td>
<td>#20-209</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


## Exam & Operating Bulbs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Bulb Details</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. FCS- 150W 24V</td>
<td>#20-001</td>
<td>$6.85</td>
<td>$5.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. 64638/HLX- 100W 24V</td>
<td>#20-002</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. 95W 17V</td>
<td>#20-035</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. 150T4Q/CL- 150W 25V</td>
<td>#20-020</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
<td>$13.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. DZE/FDS- 150W 24V</td>
<td>#20-030</td>
<td>$12.75</td>
<td>$11.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. 55W 12V</td>
<td>#20-005</td>
<td>$8.45</td>
<td>$7.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. 70W 24V</td>
<td>#20-006</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
<td>$20.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. 60W 24V</td>
<td>#20-007</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


## Fiber Optic Bulbs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Bulb Details</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Krypton- 3.5V</td>
<td>#20-125</td>
<td>$24.45</td>
<td>$22.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Krypton- 3.5V</td>
<td>#20-110</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
<td>$20.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Krypton- 3.5V</td>
<td>#20-207</td>
<td>$25.45</td>
<td>$23.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. EFR- 150W 15V</td>
<td>#20-101</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
<td>$20.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. EFR- 150W 15V</td>
<td>#20-210</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
<td>$20.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. EFR- 150W 15V</td>
<td>#20-160</td>
<td>$33.95</td>
<td>$31.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. EFR- 150W 15V</td>
<td>#20-140</td>
<td>$25.55</td>
<td>$23.55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


## X-ray Viewing Box Light Tubes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Bulb Details</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T. F14T8/D14- 1&quot; x 15&quot;</td>
<td>#20-310</td>
<td>$13.95</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


## LED Bulbs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Bulb Details</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U. Kavo Lux 6-Pin Coupler</td>
<td>#20-900</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. NSK 6-Pin Coupler</td>
<td>#20-902</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Star 6-Pin Coupler</td>
<td>#20-901</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X. Midwest/Bien Air/Forest Coupler</td>
<td>#20-903</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y. A-dec Style Coupler</td>
<td>#20-904</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z. A-dec Style High-speed</td>
<td>#20-905</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

O-rings (In Actual Size)

A. #18-OR-001 10 (Common Application) $6.95 **
B. #18-OR-002 10 $6.95 **
C. #01-06 10 Syringe adaptor nut $6.95 **
D. #18-OR-004 10 $6.95 **
E. #01-04 10 Syringe tip $6.95 **
F. #18-OR-005 10 $6.95 **
G. #59-OR-1 1 Scaler tip $1.95
#59-OR-1 10 Scaler tip $12.95 **
H. #18-OR-0SP 10 Scaler tip $6.95 **
I. #01-05 10 Syringe adaptor nut $6.95 **
J. #18-OR-301 1 Scaler tip $1.95
K. #59-OR-2 1 Scaler tip $1.95
L. #18-OR-008 10 Scaler tip $12.95 **
M. #18-OR-009 10 $6.95 **
N. #03-19-SE 10 SE tips & cylinders $8.95 **
O. #18-OR-011 10 $6.95 **
P. #03-43 10 HVE rotary cylinder $7.95
Q. #18-OR-110 10 $6.95
R. #03-19-HVE 10 HVE tips & bases $8.95 **
S. #18-OR-014 10 HVE bases $7.95 **
T. #18-OR-015 10 $6.95
U. #18-OR-016 10 $6.95
V. #18-OR-020 1 Master on/off housing $1.95
W. #18-OR-034 1 “A” & “C” canister lid $2.95
X. #56-79 1 Push-in cuspidor bowl $6.95
Y. #56-77 1 Poly push-in cuspidor bowl $6.95
Z. #18-OR-032 1 “B” canister lid $3.95

* Denotes o-rings included in Deluxe O-ring Kit
* Denotes o-rings included in Standard O-ring Kit

BB. Lubricant
5.3 Oz. | #03-40 | $22.95
• Grease-like silicone compound for o-ring, rubber, plastics, & metals
• A moisture barrier and resistant to acids & solvents
• Autoclavable to 400° F

CC. Standard O-ring Kit
With Plastic Organizer | #18-OR-84 | $40.95
• Includes: 10 each of the 8 most commonly used o-rings

Deluxe O-ring Kit
With Plastic Organizer | #18-OR-85 | $69.95
• Includes: 10 each of the 18 most commonly used o-rings & 5.3 oz. tube of autoclavable lubricant (#03-40)

Scaler Tip O-ring Kit
With Plastic Organizer | #18-OR-83 | $33.95
• Includes: 5 styles of o-rings used most often with scaler tips (10 of each: #59-OR-1, #59-OR-2, #18-OR-0SP, #18-OR-301, & #18-OR-008), & o-ring installation tool

Vacuum Valve Repair Kit
With Plastic Organizer | #18-OR-81 | $69.95
• Includes: (4) grey SE tips, (4) grey SE levers, (4) grey HVE levers, (10) SE cylinder o-rings, (10) SE base o-rings, (10) HVE tip o-rings, (10) HVE base o-rings, & (25) plastic SE debris baskets
Instruments

PDT Implant Scalers
- Made of premium, solid, not coated, USA-grade titanium
- Radii & blade lengths adapt to all the anatomy in peri-implant maintenance (adapt to clip bars, o-ring balls, & abutments)
- Blunted, round tips prevent scratching
- Autoclavable up to 350° (can be sharpened)

A. Langer 3-4
   #PD-63 | $43.95

B. Barnhart 5-6
   #PD-64 | $43.95

C. N128 Blunt-Langer 5 Mini
   #PD-65 | $43.95

D. Montana Jack
   #PD-66 | $44.95

PacDent Implant Scalers
- Made of carbon-reinforced resin with color-coded silicone grips
- Dry heat only - up to 350° (can be sharpened)

E. ImplaKlean™
   Intro Kit | #PK-00 | $48.95
   - Includes: (1) 4R/4L, (1) H6/H7, & (1) 204S
   4R/4L (Aqua) | #PK-01 | $48.45
   - Universal tip for use on all implant surfaces; Pkg. 3
   H6/H7 (Blue) | #PK-02 | $48.45
   - Sickle scaler for removal of supra-gingival calculus; Pkg. 3
   204S (Green) | #PK-03 | $48.45
   - Sickle scaler for removal of posterior supra-gingival calculus; Pkg. 3

Will not scratch implant surfaces!

Autoclavable Instrument Sharpeners

F. PDT Ultimate Edge
   Kit | #PD-100 | $162.95
   - Angled guide with stops for fast, easy, & perfect sharpening
   - Includes: stainless steel guide, a microfine ceramic stone, & plastic snap-on ring for instrument sharpness testing

G. Synthetic Stones
   Single Grit | #SS-01 | $31.95
   - They do not require “contaminating oil” & eliminate “soft spot” problems that occur with natural stones
   - Dimensions: 4” L x 1” W
   - Specify: fine (blue), medium (tan), or coarse (pink)
   Combo Grit (Fine-Medium) | #SS-02 | $49.95

H. Silicone Instrument Grips
   - Specify: standard (#2 & #4) or large (#4 or #6) handle
   Assorted Colors (pkg. 24) | #CB-51 | $22.95
   Individual Colors (pkg. 20) | #CB-52 | $19.95
   - Specify: white, purple, red, yellow, blue, or green

I. Zirc EZ ID Instrument Tape
   Tape System | #18-09 | $38.45 (3+) $37.45
   - Each 3’ roll (8 rolls included) has a built-in-tape-cutter
   - Specify color group: classic, jewel, or vibrant
   - Includes: dispenser rack to hold tape securely & organized
   Individual Colors | #18-091 | $9.45 (3+) $8.75
   - 10’ rolls (see page 137 for colors)

J. Hexagon Instrument ID Bands
   For 1/4" Dia. Instrument Handles
   Assorted Colors (pkg. 480) | #CB-01 | $76.95 (16¢ per band)
   Individual Colors (pkg. 50) | #CB-02 | $15.95 (32¢ per band)

K. Round Instrument ID Bands
   For 3/8" Dia. Instrument Handles
   Assorted Colors (pkg. 80) | #17-410 | $7.95 (10¢ per band)
   Single Colors (pkg. 60) | #17-420 | $15.95 (10¢ per band)
   For 1/4" - 3/8" Dia. Instrument Handles
   Assorted Colors (pkg. 80) | #17-410 | $7.95 (10¢ per band)
Ultrasonic Scalers

See Page 35 for Scaler Replacement Parts

**Piezo Scalers**
- 1 year warranty on units

A. **Woodpecker**
   Unit | #60-04 | $269.95
   (Receive $45 Award Dollars for Next Order)
   - Lightweight handpiece with
   - on/off foot control
   - Powerful variable frequency control - 27 kHz to 30 kHz
   - Includes one each of the following autoclavable EMS thread tips:
     G1, G2, G3, G4, & P1
   Replacement Handpiece | #59-983 | $109.95

B. **Woodpecker UDS-K LED**
   Unit | #60-045 | $299.95
   (Receive $45 Award Dollars for Next Order)
   - Detachable hp with LED light
   - Accepts EMS-thread tips
   - Working frequency: 28 kHz
   - Includes: 5 tips & tip wrench

C. **Woodpecker PT-3 LED**
   Unit | #60-046 | $1,099.95
   - Smart touch panel is waterproof with 12 settings
   - Elliptical vibrating tip (20-60um), LED hp, & autoclavable sleeve
   - Working frequency: 28 kHz
   - Uses an auto-water supply system
   - Includes: 2 hps, 10 tips (EMS thread), 2 wrenches, foot pedal, 2 stainless autoclave cassette kits, o-rings, & lockable storage case
   - 30 day warranty on tips

D. **ART P6 Piper**
   Unit | #69-704 | $412.95
   - Has an auto gain control to help stabilize & adjusts power settings
   - Large dial is with LED indicators
   - Working frequency is 25Khz to 32Khz
   - Includes: foot switch, torque wrench, 2 universal Satalec thread tips: 1 flat chisel tip, & 1 round flat tip
   Replacement Handpiece | #69-705 | $129.95

E. **Scalex Glide**
   Unit | #59-951 | $809.95
   - Touch sensitive panel, hand-activated trigger ring — no foot control needed
   - Self-tuning & load-adjusting for a smoother, effortless operation
   - Compare to a Cavitron Touch
   - Accepts EMS-thread tips
   - Working frequency is 27 KHz to 32 KHz
   - Includes: 3 universal A tips

**Magnetostrictive Scalers**
- Broad adjustable power range
- Includes: on/off foot control, hookup tubings, & fittings
- 1 year warranty on units

F. **Scalex 800**
   Unit | #59-95 | $499.95
   - Accepts standard 25 kHz magnetostrictive scaler tips
   Replacement Handpiece | #59-95-H | $89.95

G. **Scalex 830**
   Unit | #69-710 | $509.95
   - Accepts standard 30 KHz magnetostrictive scaler tips
   - Includes: one tip insert
   Replacement Handpiece | #69-710-H | $94.95

H. **Parkell TurboVue® Illuminated**
   Unit | #59-910 | $1,247.95
   (Receive $100 Award Dollars for Next Order)
   - Improved visibility in the oral cavity
   - Uses 30 kHz inserts that transmit light from the handpiece (One included- choose from 3 styles)
   - Auto-tuning technology with expanded low power range improves patient comfort with turbo feature that boosts power when needed
   - Compatible with most magnetostrictive scaler tips (see online for more info on tips & light transmitting tips)

I. **Parkell TurboSENSOR™**
   Unit | #59-999 | $879.95
   (Receive $75 Award Dollars for Next Order)
   - Accepts 25K or 30K magnetostrictive scaler tips & will switch frequencies to match insert
   - Provides a higher max power for extreme calculus blasting
   - Includes: 2 autoclavable hp sheaths, in-line water filter, QD, & foot control

J. **Lil’Beaver 2.0**
   Unit | #59-992 | $599.95
   - Can be mounted horizontally or vertically
   - Accepts 25K or 30K magnetostrictive scaler tips
   - All settings are adjusted on the front of the unit
   - Includes: foot pedal, QD, vertical mount stand, hp holder mount, & autoclavable hp sleeve
   - Specify: black or white

K. **ART M32 Marquee**
   - Turbo and pen mode with fine tuning adjustments
   - 25,000 Hz Model | #69-700 | $589.95
   - Accepts standard 25 KHz tips
   - 30,000 Hz Model | #69-701 | $589.95
   - Accepts standard 30 KHz tips
Scaler Tips

**Piezo Scaler Tips**
- Direct replacements for Piezo Tech/EMS™ & NSK/Satelec™ style tips
  - G1 EMS™ Thread | #59-980 G1 | $34.95
  - G1 NSK/Satelec™ Thread | #59-981 G1 | $34.95
    - G1: rounded, pointed tip for removing anterior calculus, the neck of molars, & supra gingival calculus (the side of the tip should be placed on the tooth & moved sideways)
  - G2 EMS™ Thread | #59-980 G2 | $34.95
  - G2 NSK/Satelec™ Thread | #59-981 G2 | $34.95
    - G2: flat, square tip for removing supra gingival heavy calculus by (against tooth plane & activate scaler)
  - G3 EMS™ Thread | #59-980 G3 | $36.95
  - G3 NSK/Satelec™ Thread | #59-981 G3 | $36.95
    - G3: long, flat, & rounded tip for removing supra gingival, subgingival, & interdental calculus (insert tip between teeth, while touching tip)
  - G4 EMS™ Thread | #59-980 G4 | $36.95
  - G4 NSK/Satelec™ Thread | #59-981 G4 | $36.95
    - G4: flat, pointed tip for removing all supra gingival & interdental calculus on anterior teeth & molars (use on the neck of the tooth & along the tooth plane - inserting tip between teeth, while touching tip)
- P1 EMS™ Thread | #59-980 P1 | $34.95
- P1 NSK/Satelec™ Thread | #59-981 P1 | $34.95
  - P1: ultra-thin, pointed tip for removing subgingival calculus in narrow pockets & crowded teeth

**Universal Tip Wrench** | #59-984 | $16.95

**Parkell Piezo Scaler Tips**
- All inserts fit Parkell's Turbo piezo scaler & most EMS scalers
- F. Burnett Power | #59-848 | $112.95
- G. Perio | #59-849 | $102.95
- H. Universal (straight) | #59-850 | $89.95

**Electrosurgery Unit**
- **Ball**
- **Oval Loop**
- **Diamond**
- **Small Loop**
- **Large Loop**
- **Fine Wire**
- **Heavy Wire**

**ART Electron**
- Unit | #EL-01 | $499.95
  - 110V device for cutting & coagulating
  - 10 power level settings & 3 operating modes: cut, coag 1, & coag 2
  - Monopolar & needs a grounding plate
  - Electrodes are compatible with other brands
  - Includes: 110 volt unit, power cord, universal foot switch, 7 electrodes, grounding plate, & handpiece (call for warranty info)
- **Electrode Set** (pkg. 7) | #EL-10 | $79.95
  - Includes: diamond, small loop, large loop, fine wire, heavy wire, oval loop, & heavy ball
- **Electrode Singles (specify)** | #EL-11 | $12.95

**Magnetostriuctive Scaler Tips**
- Auto-clavable- do not dry heat sterilize
- Fit Cavition, Scalex, Sonatron, Power Plus, Parkell, & others
- Specify: 25,000 Hz or 30,000 Hz
- 90 day warranty

**Parkell Magnetostriuctive Scaler Tips**
- Choose between the stainless steel, one-piece grips that won't crack or leak and the soft-gripped tips that provide comfort & reduces finger vibration & heat transfer
- Auto-clavable- do not dry heat sterilize; 90 day warranty
- Fit Parkell or any Cavition-compatible magnetostriuctive scalers
- Specify: 25,000 Hz or 30,000 Hz (not available for all soft-grip tips)
- I. Burnett Power Tip | #59-T20 | $171.95
  - Toughest on hard calculus, due to its longer, slim tip & greater mass in the activated area
  - With Soft-grip Handle (30K only) | #59-T21 | $171.95
  - J. Universal Internal Water Tip | #59-T22 | $135.95
    - With Soft-grip Handle (green or pink) | #59-T23 | $135.95
  - K. Straight Perio Internal Water Tip | #59-T25 | $142.95
    - With Soft-grip Handle (green or pink) | #59-T26 | $140.95
  - L. Right-curved Perio Internal Water Tip | #59-T27 | $166.95
    - With Soft-grip Handle (green or pink) | #59-T28 | $166.95
  - M. Left-curved Perio Internal Water Tip | #59-T29 | $166.95
    - With Soft-grip Handle (green or pink) | #59-T30 | $166.95

**Did You Know?**
- If you are experiencing a lack of flow to your scaler tip, you could have a waterline clog. We can help you find out where.
  - See how on our website in PT #88
  - (www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-88)

**Flexonic Swivel Sonic Scaler Handpiece**
- Tips are interchangeable w/ Star® Titan Blissonic™
- Removes hard calculus & stains
- Use with a QD coupler (sold separately)
- 1 year warranty

**Electrode Singles**
- O. Slow-speed Scaler | #60-700 | $529.95
- P. QD Coupler | #12-46 | $145.95
- Q. Scaler Tip Wrench | #60-701 | $11.95
### PDT Instruments
- 6-1/2” L with a 3/8” dia., these knurled-grip handles are 40% lighter than most instruments
- Sterilizable by all methods (autoclavable up to 350°) – 100% satisfaction guaranteed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instrument Type</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Montana Jack</td>
<td>#PD-29</td>
<td>$30.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Montana Jack (Rigid)</td>
<td>#PD-53</td>
<td>$30.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Montana Jack 4/5 Sickle</td>
<td>#PD-59</td>
<td>$30.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Scaler 204S</td>
<td>#PD-44</td>
<td>$30.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Scaler 204SD</td>
<td>#PD-48</td>
<td>$30.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. H5-33 Scaler</td>
<td>#PD-42</td>
<td>$30.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. H5-L5 Scaler</td>
<td>#PD-46</td>
<td>$30.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Mini H5-L5 Scaler</td>
<td>#PD-460</td>
<td>$30.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. Scaler H6-7</td>
<td>#PD-41</td>
<td>$30.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Scaler U15-33</td>
<td>#PD-43</td>
<td>$30.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. Jack B Nimble</td>
<td>#PD-290</td>
<td>$30.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Queen of Hearts</td>
<td>#PD-70</td>
<td>$35.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Barnhart 5-6</td>
<td>#PD-31</td>
<td>$30.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. McCalls 13-14S</td>
<td>#PD-34</td>
<td>$30.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. Mini Me</td>
<td>#PD-200</td>
<td>$30.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Gracey 1-2</td>
<td>#PD-21</td>
<td>$31.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q. Micro-Mini Gracey 1-2</td>
<td>Stainless Steel</td>
<td>#PD-210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Gracey 7-8</td>
<td>#PD-24</td>
<td>$30.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Micro-Mini Gracey 7-8</td>
<td>Stainless Steel</td>
<td>#PD-240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Gracey 11-12</td>
<td>#PD-26</td>
<td>$30.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. Micro-Mini Gracey 11-12</td>
<td>Stainless Steel</td>
<td>#PD-260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. Gracey 13-14</td>
<td>#PD-27</td>
<td>$30.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Micro-Mini Gracey 13-14</td>
<td>Stainless Steel</td>
<td>#PD-270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X. Explorer 11-12</td>
<td>#PD-14</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y. Explorer 23/Probe 12</td>
<td>#PD-10</td>
<td>$26.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z. Explorer 23/Probe OW</td>
<td>#PD-11</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA. Columbia 4L-4R</td>
<td>#PD-37</td>
<td>$30.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BB. Columbia 13-14</td>
<td>#PD-36</td>
<td>$30.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CC. EasyView Probe</td>
<td>3-6-9-12mm</td>
<td>3-5-7-10mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ergo Instruments
- Hollow handles reduce stress & fatigue, while the ergo-design provides a quality grip
- Heat-treated, stainless steel for durability & sharpness retention
- Fully autoclavable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instrument Type</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DD. Scaler 204S</td>
<td>#PS-97</td>
<td>$16.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE. Scaler H6-H7</td>
<td>#PS-94</td>
<td>$16.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FF. Scaler H5-33</td>
<td>#PS-93</td>
<td>$16.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GG. Gracey 1-2</td>
<td>#PS-90</td>
<td>$16.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HH. Gracey 3-4</td>
<td>#PS-92</td>
<td>$16.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. Gracey 7-8</td>
<td>#PS-95</td>
<td>$16.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JJ. Gracey 13-14</td>
<td>#PS-95</td>
<td>$16.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Economy Instruments
- Have #2, textured handles
- Fully autoclavable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instrument Type</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KK. Hollenback #3 Carver</td>
<td>Regular Carver</td>
<td>#PS-131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LL. Small Carver</td>
<td>#PS-13</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MM. Explorer #2</td>
<td>#PS-10</td>
<td>$10.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NN. Explorer #5</td>
<td>#PS-11</td>
<td>$10.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OO. Explorer #6</td>
<td>#PS-111</td>
<td>$10.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PP. Excavator #17</td>
<td>#PS-63</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQ. Excavator #18</td>
<td>#PS-64</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RR. Excavator #33L</td>
<td>#PS-68</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS. Burnisher #27-29</td>
<td>#PS-39</td>
<td>$12.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TT. Condenser #0-1</td>
<td>#PS-80</td>
<td>$12.45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Greater flexibility than the standard metal style probe - it follows anatomy for more accurate & comfortable readings.

Cryogenically treated stainless steel tip will hold its edge up to 7x’s longer than competitor’s.

Sterilizable by all methods (autoclavable up to 350°) - 100% satisfaction guaranteed.

- 6-1/2” L with a 3/8” dia., these knurled-grip handles are 40% lighter than most instruments.
### American Eagle Instruments®

- 3/8" dia. handles are made of resin & are knurled for a superior tactile feedback - reducing the onset of carpal tunnel
- Sharpest edge, thin blade design provides over 100x greater wear resistance over traditional stainless steel or carbon instruments
- Sterilizable by all methods (autoclavable up to 350°)
- 100% satisfaction guaranteed

**XP Technology™ (Gold - Made of titanium nitride)**
- No sharpening required for the life of the instrument and lasts as long as conventional instruments that require sharpening

**TT Talon Tough™ (Silver - Made of stainless steel)**
- Heat & cryogenically treated, creating hard & sharp, stainless steel instruments with superior edge retention (require sharpening)

**Made in the USA!**

---

### American Eagle Instruments®

- **Dexiter Silicone Gripped**
  - Ergonomically designed handles with color-coded grips offer excellent grip & feel
  - Quality treated stainless steel (fully autoclavable)

---

### American Eagle Instruments®

- **Best Seller! Blackjack Scaler**
  - Made with the hygienist in mind - great for removing calculus & stains on all anterior, exterior, & posterior areas

### Price List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instrument</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blackjack Scaler</td>
<td>XP</td>
<td>$53.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TT</td>
<td>$35.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explorer 23/Probe 12</td>
<td>XP</td>
<td>$28.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TT</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Younger Good 7-8</td>
<td>XP</td>
<td>$53.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TT</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probe 12 (Black Marks)</td>
<td>#AE-330</td>
<td>$24.95 (3+) $23.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probe 12 (Yellow Marks)</td>
<td>#AE-334</td>
<td>$25.95 (3+) $24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probe UNC 15 (Black Marks)</td>
<td>#AE-332</td>
<td>$24.95 (3+) $23.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE Probe 1-2 (Black Marks)</td>
<td>#AE-339</td>
<td>$31.45 (3+) $29.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gracey 1-2</td>
<td>XP</td>
<td>$53.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TT</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gracey 13-14</td>
<td>XP</td>
<td>$53.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TT</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scaler 204</td>
<td>XP</td>
<td>$53.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TT</td>
<td>$50.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scaler H6-H7</td>
<td>XP</td>
<td>$53.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TT</td>
<td>$50.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scaler 15-33</td>
<td>XP</td>
<td>$53.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TT</td>
<td>$50.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scaler 204s</td>
<td>XP</td>
<td>$53.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TT</td>
<td>$50.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scaler H6-H7</td>
<td>XP</td>
<td>$35.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TT</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gracey 13-14</td>
<td>XP</td>
<td>$35.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TT</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probe 12 (Black Marks)</td>
<td>#AE-330</td>
<td>$24.95 (3+) $23.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probe 12 (Yellow Marks)</td>
<td>#AE-334</td>
<td>$25.95 (3+) $24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probe UNC 15 (Black Marks)</td>
<td>#AE-332</td>
<td>$24.95 (3+) $23.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE Probe 1-2 (Black Marks)</td>
<td>#AE-339</td>
<td>$31.45 (3+) $29.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gracey 1-2</td>
<td>XP</td>
<td>$53.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TT</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gracey 13-14</td>
<td>XP</td>
<td>$53.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TT</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scaler 204</td>
<td>XP</td>
<td>$53.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TT</td>
<td>$50.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scaler H6-H7</td>
<td>XP</td>
<td>$53.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TT</td>
<td>$50.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scaler 15-33</td>
<td>XP</td>
<td>$53.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TT</td>
<td>$50.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Sterilization Pouches

See page 113 for sterilization pouches!

---

### Contact Information

- Fax: (888) 729-1016
- Toll free: (800) 331-7993
- Instruments fax (888) 729-1016
- Follow us toll free (800) 331-7993
Mirrors & Diagnostic Instruments

Reversible Mirror Instruments
• Autoclavable

A. Magnifying Mirror Heads
Pkg. 12 | #CM-09 | $60.95
• Specify: #4 or #5 mirror (cone socket)  

B. Zirc Mirror Heads
Pkg. 12 | #CM-02 | $66.95
• Specify: #4 or #5 mirror (cone socket)  

C. Plasdent Silicone Handle
5/16" Diameter | #TI-M7 | $7.55
• Soft, textured silicone exterior, with lightweight aluminum core  
• Accepts all cone socket mirror heads  
• Specify color: purple, yellow, red, green, mauve, blue, or white

D. PDT Silicone Handle
3/8" Diameter | #PD-33 | $13.95
• Accepts all cone socket mirror heads  
• Blue handle only

E. Simple Stem Metal Mirror
#PS-M | $7.95
• Made of rhodium  
• Specify: #4 or #5 mirror

F. Thompson Handle Only
With Blue Grip | #TI-MH | $11.75
• Use with cone socket mirror heads  
#4 Mirror Head Only | #TI-SM4 | $5.55  
#5 Mirror Head Only | #TI-SM5 | $5.25

G. Vented Guards
Pkg. 50 | #19-21 | $18.95
• Has large holes to reduce vacuum & moisture build up  
• Specify size: 9.5 mm (probes, scalers & curettes) or 25.4 mm (mouth mirrors up to size 5)

H. Mirror Gear Covers
Pkg. 12 | #19-26 | $32.25
• Avoid scratches during cleaning, sterilization, sorting, & storage with these re-usable latex-free mirror covers  
• Flexible, durable cover easily slips over mirror head  
• Specify: size (#4 or #5) & color (more upon request)

I. Mirrors With Ruler Handles
Pkg. 100 | #29-41 | $21.95
• Mirrors are size #4 only  
• Made of unbreakable acrylic with an easy to grip handle (assorted colors)

J. Double-sided Mirror Handles
Pkg. 200 | #29-40 | $52.95
• Elongated mirror with a 40% larger front viewing surface  
• Offset handle design for better cheek & tongue retraction

K. Intra-oral Riofoto Glass Mirrors
• Double-sided for left or right handed users  
• Steam autoclavable  
• Best reflectance & sharpness of images

L. Rhodium Coated
K. #1 Adult Buccal (2-1/4"x 6-1/2")  
#XZ-001 | (ea) | $62.95 (3+) | $60.95  
L. #2 Adult Lingual (1-3/4"x 6-1/8")  
#XZ-003 | (ea) | $62.95 (3+) | $60.95  
M. #3 Adult Occlusal (2-7/8"x 4-1/2")  
#XZ-004 | (ea) | $62.95 (3+) | $60.95  
N. #3 Child Occlusal (2-1/2"x 3-1/2")  
#XZ-006 | (ea) | $62.95 (3+) | $60.95  
O. #4XL Adult Occlusal (2-7/8"x 5-1/2")  
#XZ-007 | (ea) | $64.95 (3+) | $62.95  
P. #4XL Child Occlusal (2-1/2"x 4-1/4")  
#XZ-008 | (ea) | $62.95 (3+) | $60.95

Q. LED Transilluminators
• Detects caries, calculus, root canal orifices, crown fractures, aids in operative procedures, preventive dentistry, & patient education

R. Kinetic Transcure
#Q-K41 | $229.95
• Has a 5000° K LED light with detachable battery module  
• Probe is autoclavable, not the handpiece

S. Microlux 2
#Q-M24 | $319.95
• Focused, 3 mm beam of cool white light powered by an LED  
• Intensity: low (1500 Lux) & high (5000 Lux)  
• Autoclavable & battery operated (included); 6.1 "L x 0.57" dia.  
• 1 year warranty

Disposible Mirror Instruments
• For single-use only
Extraction Forceps | (ea) $38.95 (3+) $36.95
• Autoclavable, stainless steel

A. #15S Incisors, Cuspids & Bicuspid Lower, Pedo $18.25 (3+)$18.95 (ea)
B. #86L 1st & 2nd Molars- Left, Upper $18.25 (3+)$18.95 (ea)
C. #210H Universal Molars- Upper $18.25 (3+)$18.95 (ea)
D. #150 Incisors, Cuspids, Bicuspid, & Roots- Upper $18.25 (3+)$18.95 (ea)
E. #53L 1st & 2nd Molars- Left, Beak/Buccal- Lower $18.25 (3+)$18.95 (ea)
F. #53R 1st & 2nd Molars- Right, Beak/Buccal- Lower $18.25 (3+)$18.95 (ea)
G. #16 Universal Cowhorn- 1st & 2nd Lower Molars $18.25 (3+)$18.95 (ea)
H. #23 Universal Cowhorn- 1st & 2nd Lower Molars $18.25 (3+)$18.95 (ea)

I. #88R 1st & 2nd Molars- Right, Upper $18.25 (3+)$18.95 (ea)
J. #MD4 Universal Molars- Lower $18.25 (3+)$18.95 (ea)
K. #74N Lower Roots- Narrow Beak, Lower $18.25 (3+)$18.95 (ea)
L. #15 1st & 2nd Molars-Universal- Lower $18.25 (3+)$18.95 (ea)
M. #222 Universal Molars- Lower $18.25 (3+)$18.95 (ea)
N. #151 Incisors, Cuspids, Bicuspid, & Roots- Lower $18.25 (3+)$18.95 (ea)
O. #150S Incisors, Cuspids, Bicuspid, & Roots- Upper, pedo $18.25 (3+)$18.95 (ea)

Rongeous
Friedman 30° Delicate (5-1/2") | #43-500 | $57.45
Blumenthal 30° Delicate (4-1/2") | #43-501 | $57.45

Elevators
• Autoclavable

T.
9 Molt
#43-0M9 | $20.25

W.
Potts Cross Bar
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#1 | #43-001
#2 | #43-002

Z.
Seldin
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#1L | #43-01L
#1R | #43-01R
#4L | #43-04L
#4R | #43-04R

DD.
Apical
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#301 | #43-301
#302 | #43-302
#303 | #43-303

EE.
Gouge
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#46 | #43-046
#34 | #43-034
#34S | #43-34S

U.
23 Seldin
#43-023 | $20.25

X.
Cryer
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#39 | #43-039
#40 | #43-040

AA.
Universal
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#50 | #43-050
#51 | #43-051

V.
Murph Crane Pick
#43-TMCP | $59.95

Y.
#2 - #3 Heidbring Root Tip Pick
#43-H23 | $17.95

BB.
Spear
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#36 | #43-036

CC.
Root
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#78 | #43-078
#79 | #43-079
#80 | #43-080

GG.
Crane Pick
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#41 | #43-041

Crown Removers
• Autoclavable, stainless steel

Q.
TempOff
Instrument | #PL-500 | $159.95
• Universal instrument that is able to remove full coverage temporaries of all types & brands- It works especially well on the newer generation composite & bis-acryl provisionalss
• Minimally intrusive, so temporaries can be re-seated if a re-impression is needed- less traumatic to the patient
Disposaible Tip Grips (pkg. 75) | #PL-501 | $39.95

R.
Morrell-Type
#43-800 | $46.95
• Includes: four tips
• Sliding impact weight removes the crowns

S.
Automatic
#43-802 | $85.95
• Includes: three tips
• Adjustable spring action impact with automatic cock

P.
Instrument
| TempOff
| Crown Removers
| Extraction Forceps
| Elevators
| Instruments
Pliers
• Autoclavable, stainless steel

A. Three Prong Clasp Adjusting | #PL-200 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.45
B. Abell Contouring Cup Jaw | #PL-112 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.45
C. Johnson Contouring | #PL-114 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.45
D. Oliver Band Removing | #PL-347 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.45
E. Straight How Crown (serrated) | #PL-110 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.45
F. Curved How Crown (serrated) | #PL-111 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.45
G. Weingart | #PL-861 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.45

Reynolds Contouring

Wire Bending (with grooves)

Johnson Contouring

Three Prong Clasp Adjusting

Wire Bending

Johnson Contouring

Three Prong Clasp Adjusting

3. Describe the instrument's purpose and key features:

- **Tooth Slooth Fracture Detectors**
  - Pkg. 4 | #41-02 | (ea) $18.45 (3+) $17.45
  - Autoclavable
  - Dual purpose instrument with a fracture detector & a crown & bridge seater
  - Quickly pinpoint the exact position of a cracked tooth or seat
  - Autoclavable up to 275° F

- **2-in-1 Fracture Detector**
  - Sold Individually | #41-03 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $4.95
  - Autoclavable up to 275° F
  - Dual purpose instrument with a fracture detector & a crown & bridge seater
  - Quickly pinpoint the exact position of a cracked tooth or seat
  - Autoclavable, stainless steel

- **Tooth Slooth Crown Seaters**
  - Pkg. 4 | #41-01 | (ea) $18.45 (3+) $17.45
  - Autoclavable
  - Aid in seating crowns, inlays, & bridges

- **ContacEZ PrepSure**
  - Pkg. 3 | #41-10 | $97.95
  - Double-ended instruments with mesial & distal ends for crown prep
  - Specify size: 1mm, 1.5mm, 2mm, or assorted with one of each size

- **University of MN**
  - #42-203 | $15.95
  - Autoclavable, stainless steel

- **2-in-1 Lip-Away**
  - #42-222 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $8.25
  - Autoclavable up to 300° F
  - Double sided retractor with a large (3” L) side for adults & a small (2-3/8” L) side for smaller mouths

- **Parkell Expandex**
  - #42-26 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.45
  - Made of soft, flexible plastic
  - Autoclavable; Pkg. 2
  - Specify: adult, child, or assorted (one of each size)

- **Intra-Oral Expander**
  - #42-221 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95
  - Specify: small, medium, or large
  - Holds tongue in place
  - Autoclavable, radiolucent thermoplastic

- **Extra-Oral Expander**
  - #42-231 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
  - Specify: small or regular
  - Autoclavable, radiolucent thermoplastic

- **Instrument Organizers**

- **Round Rack With Holding Tube**
  - Acrylic | #19-424 | $19.95
  - Small | #31-209 | $21.95
  - Large | #31-210 | $28.95

- **Retractors**
  - University of MN
  - #42-203 | $15.95
  - Autoclavable, stainless steel

- **Molt-Type Mouth Gag**
  - Adult | #42-283 | $48.95
  - Child | #42-282 | $46.95
  - Pedo | #42-281 | $43.95

- **Silicone Tips**
  - #42-291 | $2.95

- **Holding Tube**
  - #42-281 | $24.45

- **Instrument Organizers**
  - Acrylic
  - Round Rack With Holding Tube
  - Stainless Steel
  - Small | #31-209 | $21.95
  - Large | #31-210 | $28.95
Surgical Scissors
- Autoclavable, stainless steel

Straight | Curved | Angular

A. **Kelly** (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
Measures: 6-1/4” L
Straight | #PS-721
Straight (Serrated) | #PS-722
Curved | #PS-723
Curved (Serrated) | #PS-724
Angular (Serrated) | #PS-725

B. **Iris** (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
Measures: 4-1/2” L
Straight | #PS-710
Curved | #PS-711
Angular | #PS-712

C. **Crown & Collar** (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
Measures: 4-1/2” L
Straight | #PS-700
Straight (Serrated) | #PS-702
Curved | #PS-701
Curved (Serrated) | #PS-703

D. **Dean**
Measures: 7” L
Curved (Serrated) | #PS-409
(ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95

E. **Goldman**
Measures: 5” L
Curved | #PS-408
(ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95

F. **Wire Cutting**
Angled | #PS-730
(ea) $9.95 (3+) $9.15

G. **Castroviejo** (ea) $23.95 (3+) $21.45
Measures: 4-3/4” L
Straight | #PS-403
Curved | #PS-402
Angular | #PS-401

H. **Articulating Paper Forceps (Miller-Type)**
Curved | #FH-AC | (ea) $9.95 (6+) $8.95
Straight | #FH-AM | (ea) $8.95 (6+) $7.95

I. **Stieglitz F 45°**
#PS-406 | $26.95

J. **Kelly (5-1/2”)**
Curved | #FH-KC | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
Straight | #FH-KS | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95

K. **Halstead Mosquito (4-1/2”)**
Curved | #FH-HC | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
Straight | #FH-HS | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95

Blades & Scalpels
- Surgical stainless steel blades

L. **College (Serrated)**
Non-Locking | #CP-CS
(ea) $5.95 (6+) $5.45
Locking | #CP-CL
(ea) $7.85 (6+) $7.45

M. **Perry (Serrated)**
Non-Locking | #CP-PS
(ea) $8.95 (6+) $7.95

N. **Mathieu (5-1/2”)**
#NH-01 | (ea) $18.25 (3+) $16.25
“Built-in” Scissors

O. **Olsen-Hager (5-1/2”)**
#NH-02 | (ea) $16.25 (3+) $14.25
- Has a "built-in" scissors

P. **Disposable Sterile Blades**
Pkg. 100 | #43-601 | (ea) $24.95 (3+) $23.45
- Individually packed & hermetically sealed
- Fits #3 handles only
- Specify style: #10, 11, 12B, 15, or 15C (other styles available upon request)

Q. **Scalpel Handle**
#43-602 | $6.45
- Stainless steel handle with secure blade fit

R. **Blade-Safe Scalpel Remover**
#43-603 | $21.95
- Autoclavable remover for safe removal of blades to prevent cuts & punctures

S. **Disposable Sterile Scalpels**
- Individually packed
- Plastic handle with millimeter scale
Standard (Green) | Pkg. 10
#43-600 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
- Specify blade style: #10, 11, 12, 12B, or 15 (other styles available upon request)
Retractable Blade w/ Lock (Blue) | Pkg. 10
#43-604 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
- Specify blade style: #10, 11, or 15

T. **PDT 113 Cord Packer**
- Has a solid resin handle
- Made in the USA
- Images shows item #’s left to right
Off Angle (Serrated) | #PD-730 | $35.95
Straight | #PD-731 | $35.95
Straight (Serrated) | #PD-732 | $35.95
Extracting Instruments
- Light-weight and well-balanced ergonomic instruments are comfortable and easy to hold and rotate
- Includes: sterilization tray

A. LiftOut
- Use in a luxating motion from the periodontal space to the apex of the root
- Not suitable for use as an elevator

B. SlimLift
- The thinner blades are for luxating in extremely narrow spaces in the periodontal area and towards the apex of the root
- Not suitable for use as an elevator

C. TwistOut
- For use on extracting teeth that need a strong force, torque, or twisting motion
- Use as an elevator

Resin Forming Instruments

D. Fineness Composite
#33-21 | $49.95
- Coated titanium nitride tips and hollow stainless steel handles
- Ultra-thin tips (0.17 mm) for hard to reach areas for filling and removing excess material
- Specify Fineness: #1, #2, #3, or #M1

Retractor Instruments

E. Gingival Retractors
#33-20 | $49.95
- Retract & shield gingiva, sculpt composite, & remove turbo temp flash
- Autoclavable, surgical stainless
- Specify: standard or large (ideal for air abrasion)

EAZ Out Tooth/Root Extractors
- Lifts root from socket without elevating (not to be used as an elevator)
- Reduces trauma to soft tissue & bone
- Stainless steel tips that are autoclavable up to 275°F

Guide Books

O. Extraction Guide for the Exodontist
106 Pages | $59-56 | $199.95
- Shows how to do extractions & handle complications
- Includes CD with patient consent form & post extraction form (forms are written in Spanish & English)

P. Crane Pick Guide
#59-57 | $64.95
- Walks you through using the Crane Pick for quick & efficient extractions
- This guide applies to Dr. Murph crane pick, #8 crane pick, & #41
(see item #43-TMCP on page 58)
The Original Luxator® by Directa

- Luxating technique allows fewer instrument use instead of countless elevators
- Specially processed Swedish stainless steel, dry heat or autoclave
- 1 year limited manufacturer warranty

Kit | #33-LK | $439.95
- Includes: 3 mm straight, 3 mm curved, 5 mm straight & 5 mm curved instruments plus sharpening stone

**Instruments**

**A. Straight**
- 2mm | #33-L2S | $116.95
- 3mm | #33-L3S | $116.95
- 5mm | #33-L5S | $116.95

**B. Curved**
- 3mm | #33-L3C | $116.95
- 3mm (Inverted) | #33-L3N | $116.95
- 5mm | #33-L5C | $116.95

**C. Contra Angle**
- 3mm | #33-L3A | $116.95

**D. Dual-Edge**
- Innovative dual edge tip for probing & luxating
- Can reach deeper fractured, decayed roots
  - 1.5/3mm Straight | #33-LD3 | $127.95
  - 3/5mm Straight | #33-LDS | $127.95

**E. Forte**
- Stronger design, perfect for elevating
  - 2.4mm Straight | #33-F2S | $114.95
  - 3.2mm Straight | #33-F3S | $114.95
  - 4mm Straight | #33-F4S | $114.95

**F. Root Picker**
- #33-30 | $95.95
- Specify: straight tip or angled tip

**G. Titanium Interproximal**
- No sharpening due to titanium-coating
- Glides into socket easily, minimizing the amount of tissue damage
- Includes: individual sterilization cassette
  - 2mm Straight | #33-T2S | $153.95
  - 3mm Straight | #33-T3S | $153.95
  - 1.5/3mm Dual-Edge | #33-T5S | $172.95
  - 3mm Angled | #33-T6S | $172.95

**H. Sterilization Cassette Only**
- #33-FIX | $21.95

**I. Sharpening Stone**
- #33-LSS | $29.95

**Periotome Instruments**

**J. Directa Luxator™ P-Series Instruments**
- These periotome instruments are for cutting the periodontal ligament axially, before the final extraction is made with forceps or elevators
- Do NOT use these as an elevator, because the thin, sharp tips are not intended for excessive force
- The end has a knob for adding axial force with a surgical mallet (don't use this with the P4)

P1 (green) | #33-P1 | $127.95
- For general use & ideal for apical area
P2 (light blue) | #33-P2 | $127.95
- For mesial and distal use
P3 (dark blue) | #33-P3 | $127.95
- It is slightly curved for lingual and buccal use
P4 (lilac) | #33-P4 | $127.95
- It is dual-edged for extracting or removing fractured parts and roots

Kit | #33-P5 | $464.95
- Includes: one of each style (P1, P2, P3, & P4)
High Performance Mixing Tips

A. Blue/Orange (4:1)
   Pkg. 25 | #21-T1 | (ea) $22.45 (3+) $21.25
   • Use with Luxatemp & other temporary crown & bridge materials

B. Purple (7.5mm)
   Pkg. 48 | #21-T2 | (ea) $46.95 (3+) $44.75

C. Teal (6.5mm)
   Pkg. 48 | #21-T3 | (ea) $44.95 (3+) $42.75

D. Pink (5.2mm)
   Pkg. 48 | #21-T4 | (ea) $43.95 (3+) $41.75

E. Yellow (4.2mm)
   Pkg. 48 | #21-T5 | (ea) $43.95 (3+) $41.75

F. Red Dynamic
   Pkg. 50 | #21-T7 | (ea) $31.95 (3+) $29.95
   • 3M Pentamix

Economy Intra-oral Tips
   Pkg. 100

H. Yellow (4.2mm)
   #21-T6 yellow | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
   • Attaches to #21-T5

I. Pink (5.2mm)
   #21-T6 pink | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.95
   • Attaches to #21-T4

J. Teal (5.2mm)
   #21-T6 teal | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.95
   • Attaches to #21-T3

Colibri Mixer With Needle Tips
   • Use tips for endo, core build-ups, & precise impressions
   • Specify: 0.9mm syringe (20 gauge needle) or 1.4mm syringe (17 gauge needle)

K. For Double Syringes
   Pkg. 40 | #21-T61 | $42.95

L. For Double Cartridges
   Pkg. 40 | #21-T62 | $43.95

iMix Grip Mixing Tips
   • Works with all cartridges
   • Has a bigger grip base for easier attachment and removal
   • Materials will flow bubble-free into the margins of tooth preparations
   • Match with your current mixing tip colors

M. Tapered
   #21-T50 | (pkg. 25) $18.95 | (pkg. 50) $36.95
   • Use with crown & bridge material

N. 4:1/10:1
   #21-T53 | (pkg. 25) $20.95 | (pkg. 50) $40.95
   • Use with crown & bridge material

O. Short Tapered
   #21-T51 | (pkg. 25) $18.95 | (pkg. 50) $36.95

P. Short Flat
   #21-T52 | (pkg. 25) $18.95 | (pkg. 50) $36.95

Q. Yellow
   #21-T54 | (pkg. 48) $18.95 | (pkg. 100) $36.95
   • Use for light body VPS materials

R. Green
   #21-T55 | (pkg. 48) $18.95 | (pkg. 100) $36.95
   • Use for heavy body VPS materials

S. Pink
   #21-T56 | (pkg. 48) $18.95
   • Use for regular body/monophase, heavy body VPS impression materials

T. Purple
   #21-T57 | (pkg. 48) $20.95
   • Use with bite registration materials

See Page 72 for Composite Materials
A. Excellent Crystal Trays
Pkg. 12 | #21-391 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.75
R/L Quad- specify: upper right/lower left
L/R Quad- specify: upper left/lower right
Upper Arch- specify: S, M, or L
Lower Arch- specify: S, M, or L
Anterior- specify: regular or upper

B. Excellent II Trays
Pkg. 12 | #21-36 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.45
R/L Quad- specify: upper right/lower left
L/R Quad- specify: upper left/lower right
Upper Arch- specify: S, M, or L
Lower Arch- specify: S, M, or L
Anterior

C. ADP™ Trays
• Heat adjustable
Pkg. 12 | #69-35 | (ea) $7.45 (3+) $6.95
R/L Quad- specify: upper right/lower left
L/R Quad- specify: upper left/lower right
Upper Arch- specify: S, M, or L
Lower Arch- specify: S, M, or L
Anterior

D. “Locking” eliminates messy adhesives
Trays With Rim Lock
Pkg. 10 | #21-396 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $6.95
• Rim lock is ideal for general, implant, or post impressions
• Sections are removable to make room for implants or posts
• Specify: upper small, upper medium, upper large, upper anterior, lower small, lower medium, lower large, lower anterior, quadrant upper left/lower right, quadrant upper right/lower left, or assorted intro kit

E. Bosworth Edentulous Tray-Aways
Pkg. 12 | #21-393 | $25.95
• For implant & denture impressions
• Doesn’t need adhesives & can be trimmed with a bur for modifications
• Disposable or cold disinfect
• Specify: S, M, L, or XL- upper or lower

F. Bosworth Tray-Aways
Pkg. 12 | #21-395 | $10.55
• For basic dental or implant impressions
• Use for creating impressions where detailed reproductions or dimensionally stable results are crucial
• Disposable or cold disinfect
• Specify: Perforated- upper or lower-S, M, L, partial UR/LL, partial UL/ LR, lower anterior, upper anterior, or Solid- partial UR/LL, partial UL/LR, lower anterior, or upper anterior

G. Bosworth BoTrays
Pkg. 12 | #21-394 | $9.95
• Reduce the displacement of the impression, because they have alginate grippers & slotted walls to help the materials bond
• Disposable or cold disinfect
• Specify: upper or lower- S, M, or L, partial UR/LL, partial UL/ LR, anterior lower or upper

H. Colored Full Arch Trays
• Disposable or cold disinfect; Pkg. 25
Pedo | #21-34 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
• Specify: small (red), medium (orange), or large (blue) - upper or lower
Adult | #21-32 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
• Specify: small (green), medium (yellow), or large (purple) - upper or lower

I. Alginate Lock Trays
• Disposable or cold disinfect; Pkg. 50
Pedo | #21-313 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.95
• Specify: small (red) or medium (orange) - upper or lower
Adult | #21-312 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.95
• Specify: small (blue), medium (green), or large (yellow) - upper or lower

J. Upper

K. Poly-Bite Registration Trays
#19-350 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95
• Plastic walls with mesh interior
• Specify: anterior (pkg. 35), posterior (pkg. 50), full arch (pkg. 50), or quadrant (pkg. 35)

L. True 3-in-1 Trays
Pkg. 36 | #21-115 | $35.95
• Flat, stainless steel connectors & plastic rigid sides provides greater retention
• The mesh is better adapted to prevent tears & secure an accurate impression
• Specify: posterior, sideless, or quadrant

M. Bite Relator 200 Dual-Arch
• Used to improve 83% less impression material
• Rigid, stainless steel frame prevents distortion with disposable inserts
• Kit includes: 1 tray frame & 12 inserts
Standard Kit | #21-360 | $36.95
Inserts (pkg. 100) | #21-366 | $55.95
Wide Kit | #21-364 | $48.75
Inserts (pkg. 100) | #21-367 | $39.95
XL Extended Kit | #21-362 | $38.95
Inserts (pkg. 100) | #21-368 | $35.95

N. Harmony Dual-Arch Trays
Posterior (pkg. 50) | #21-112 | $54.95
Anterior (pkg. 40) | #21-111 | $54.95
• Captures the prepared teeth, opposing arch, bite registration, & the facial midlines
• Made of eco-friendly, biodegradable material
Takes master & counter impressions, as well as bite registration

O. Stainless Steel Rim Lock
Each | (ea) $12.25 (6+) $11.25
• Autoclavable, solid stainless steel
• Specify: plain or perforated
( (Univ. #) (Univ. #) (Univ. #)
XS U15 #21-U1 L15 #21-L1
S U14 #21-U2 L14 #21-L2
M U13 #21-U3 L13 #21-L3
L U12 #21-U4 L12 #21-L4
XL U11 #21-U5 L11 #21-L5

follow us
fax (888) 729-1016 toll free (800) 331-7993
Impression Trays

Registration Trays

Harmony Dual-Arch Trays
Posterior (pkg. 50)

Bite Relator 200 Dual-Arch

Stainless Steel Rim Lock
Each

Alginate Lock Trays

Colored Full Arch Trays

Adult

Upper

L.

M.

N.

O.

P.

Q.

R.

S.

T.

U.

V.

W.

X.

Y.

Z.
Mixing Bowls

A. Flexi-Bowls
   Each | #31-106 | $8.95
   • Size: 5" dia. x 3-3/4" deep
   • Flexible rubber & non-stick

B. Zirc Dispos-A-Bowls
   Pkg. 36 | #31-110 | $22.95
   • Size: 4-7/8" dia. x 3-1/4" deep
   • Can be used as a liner for #31-106

C. Flexible Bowls
   Each | #31-119 | $7.95
   • Size: 4-3/4" dia. x 3" deep
   • Flexible rubber, folds inside out for cleaning
   • Specify: blue, green, or purple

D. Disposa-Bowls
   Pkg. 50 | #31-113 | $19.95
   • Size: 4-3/4" dia. x 3-3/4" deep

E. Silicone Bowls
   XS (5mL) | Pkg. 3 | #31-99 | $14.25
   S (15mL) | Pkg. 2 | #31-100 | $14.25
   M (25mL) | Each | #31-101 | $13.25
   L (65mL) | Each | #31-102 | $13.95

Mixing Spatulas

G. Alginate/Plaster
   Blue | #21-S41 | $3.95
   • Flexible blade

H. Alginate/Plaster
   White | #21-S4 | $5.25
   • Flexible blade

I. Ergonomic Plaster
   #21-S20 | $5.55
   • Flexible blade & contoured handle
   • Specify: blue, pink, or white

J. Disposable
   Pkg. 100 | #21-102 | $7.95

Material Syringes

K. 12cc Syringes
   #19-60 | (ea) | $12.95 (3+) | $11.95
   • Used with all types of impression materials
   • They have a bendable tip
   • Pkg. 50

L. Syringe Tips
   Pkg. 100 | #19-62 | $9.95
   • All purpose disposable tips
   • Specify: Free-Flo or GC style

Relators

M. Facial Plane Relators
   Pkg. 25 | #19-94 | $71.95
   • Facilitates accurate bite registrations to ensure that facial & dental midlines coincide
   • Takes less than one minute & eliminates the lab’s guesswork

Digital Timers

S. Touch Screen
   #TC-18 | $19.95
   • Counts down from 100 min. & up with 30-sec. alarm
   • Recalls last setting
   • Mounts vertically using magnets on the back and has a stand arm for mobile or tabletop use
   • Size: 2-3/4" H x 2-3/4" W
   • Includes: 2 AAA batteries

Tongue Filler

No mess or wasted time on your models!

N. Wonderfill
   51 Oz. | #21-045 | $44.95
   • Pre-mixed solution that saves time by eliminating plaster spill-over without mixing & the clean-up associated with alginate
   • Once plaster or stone fully sets, easily remove the non-stick material

Alginate Material

O. Parkell TriPhasix™
   1 Lb. | #21-M126 | $14.25
   • Capture impression details as small as 50 microns
   • Color changes from deep pink to light pink during mixing & when tray is ready to seat in the mouth the material will turn white
   • French vanilla flavoring

Mouth Props

P. Mouth Prop & Saliva Ejector Holders
   • Holds a SE in the mouth prop, while maintaining an open field
   • Autoclavable, radiolucent, & latex-free
   • Wrap-Around | #19-887 | (ea) | $29.95 (3+) | $27.95
   • For control outside of mouth
   • Tab-Style | #19-888 | (ea) | $23.95 (3+) | $21.95
   • For use in tighter spaces

Q. Autoclavable & Dry Heat Sterilized
   Silicone | #42-212 | (ea) | $7.95 (3+) | $6.95
   • Specify: small (yellow), medium (turquoise), or large (purple)
   Rubber | #42-202 | (ea) | $6.95 (3+) | $5.95
   • Latex-free; gray only
   • Specify: small, medium, or large

R. Disposable
   Pkg. 48 | #42-271 | $10t.95
   • Made of white plastic
   • Specify: small, medium, or large

Mouth Prop & Saliva Ejector Holders

Accepts standard SE aspirator tips (1 included)

Mixing Bowls

Electric Mixer

Twist bowl to lock

F. Alginate Mixer
   #21-38 | $209.95
   • Reduce time & wrist strain caused by manual mixing
   • Smooth, bubble-free mixture, improving surface detail reproduction
   • Warning beep after 40 sec.
   • 1 year warranty

Mouth Props

Mouth Prop & Saliva Ejector Holders

Accepts standard SE aspirator tips (1 included)

Mixing Bowls

Electric Mixer

Twist bowl to lock

F. Alginate Mixer
   #21-38 | $209.95
   • Reduce time & wrist strain caused by manual mixing
   • Smooth, bubble-free mixture, improving surface detail reproduction
   • Warning beep after 40 sec.
   • 1 year warranty

Mouth Props

Mouth Prop & Saliva Ejector Holders

Accepts standard SE aspirator tips (1 included)
A. **TempTabs™**

Pkg. 72 | #19-99 | $59.45

- Flexible matrix for fabricating temporary crowns & bridges in less than 1 minute
- Just soften in warm water (no pre-shaping, mixing, or clean up)
- Use with all provisional crown/bridge materials
- Provides a firm, stable matrix, which can be stored for future use
- Oval shape fits occlusal surface of 3 units

B. **Vaccu-sil™ Heavy Body**

Pkg. 4 | #19-66 | (ea) $33.95 (3+) $31.55

- Cartridges are 50mL
- Specify: fast set (1 min. working time/ 1.5 min set time) or regular (1.5 minute working time, 2 minute set time)

C. **Vaccu-sil™ Vacu-Bite**

Pkg. 2 | #19-67 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.55

- Cartridges are 50mL
- Working time of 25 seconds & set time of 1 minute

D. **Vaccu-sil™ BFC Complete Light Body**

Pkg. 50 | #19-65 | (ea) $64.95 (3+) $61.95

- Syringes are 2.1mL
- Pre-filled BFC (Better, Faster, Cheaper) syringes with Vaccu-Sil™ hydrophilic VPS light body impression material
- Specify: fast set (orange) or regular (green)

E. **Parkell Dryz® Gingival Hemostatic Paste**

- Can be used alone or with retraction cord & compression caps
- Stops gingival bleeding while taking impressions & controls
- Moisture during restorations
- Easy clean-up with a/w syringe w/o residue

Syringe Kit | #21-M116 | $68.95

- Includes: 7 syringes & 15 applicator tips

Capsule Kit | #21-M118 | $89.55

- Includes: 30 0.24g capsules; Use with a dispenser gun (#21-CD)

F. **Acumix™ Gun**

For 50 mL Cartridges | #21-AM | $74.95

- An economical material dispensing gun that engages most standard dual-barrel cartridges
- Has a release lever and a plunger, which are coordinated simultaneously to load & remove the cartridge
- Specify: 1:1/2:1 or 10:1/4:1

G. **For Impression Material Transfer**

Pkg. 5 | #21-017 | $14.95

- Eliminate leftover material waste by transferring good, unused material from partial tubes into one tube by snapping it onto the cartridge flanges (reusable)
- Use with round-flanged high performance automix cartridges

H. **Acrylic Tubular Holders**

- 2 Guns | #19-641 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.55
- 3 Guns | #19-642 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.95

I. **Acrylic Holder W/ Organizer**

- 2 Guns | #19-661 | (ea) $27.95 (3+) $26.55

**Material Dispensing Gun**

**Dispensing Gun Holders**

- See online for more styles of holders

---

**Follow us** toll free (800) 331-7993
fax (888) 729-1016
Mixing Surfaces

A. Glass Dappen Dish
   #42-81 | (ea) $2.75 (6+) $2.25
   • Non-autoclavable
   • Inner bowl: 3/4” D x 1” dia
   • Overall: 1-1/4” H x 1-3/8” W

B. Plastic Dappen Dish
   Pkg. 200 | #42-80 | $8.95
   • Assorted (blue, red, & yellow)
   • 1/2 oz. cup with bendable finger holder

C. Glass Mixing Slabs
   #2 (3 x 4) | #31-123 | $5.75
   #3 (2-1/2 x 3) | #31-124 | $6.45
   #4 (4 x 6) | #31-125 | $6.55
   • Reusable surface eliminates the need for disposable pads
   • 1/4” thick glass has beveled edges for safety

D. Mixing Pads
   • 100 poly-coated sheets
   3” x 3” | #31-120 | (ea) $2.95 (3+) $2.45
   3” x 6” | #31-121 | (ea) $3.95 (3+) $3.45
   6” x 6” | #31-122 | (ea) $5.45 (3+) $4.95

E. Mixing Well
   • Lightweight, white plastic with easy ID
   • Pkg. 200
   Sturdy Plastic
   2-Wells | #21-103 | $13.95
   4-Wells | #21-104 | $15.95
   Econo Plastic
   2-Wells | #21-113 | $10.95
   4-Wells | #21-114 | $12.95

Mixing Brushes & Applicators

F. Micro Brushes
   • Bendable, 4” L plastic handles
   • Made of 50% recycled plastic
   • Pkg. 400 applicators
   Standard | #69-871 | $15.95
   • Specify: ultra fine (orange), fine (green), or regular (blue)
   Tapered | #69-873 | $17.95
   • Black & white

G. Microbrush Plus
   • Bendable plastic handles
   Kit | #69-83 | $35.95
   • Includes: dispenser & 4 trays of regular brushes (pkg. 400)
   Refill | #69-831 | $31.95
   • Specify: regular, fine, or super fine (pkg. 400)

H. Nylon Applicators
   Pkg. 144 | #69-86 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95
   • Bendable, 5-3/4” long plastic handles (assorted colors)

Luer-Lok Delivery Tips With Brushes

I. Flowthru Microbrush Tips
   Pkg. 100 | #69-851 | (ea) $31.95 (3+) $29.95
   • Threads standard Luer-lok syringes with bendable tips
   • Specify gauge: 18 (pink), 20 (yellow), 22 (black), 25 (blue)

J. Pre-Bent Needles With Brush Tips
   Pkg. 100 | #69-861 | $33.95
   • Specify: regular, fine, or super fine (pkg. 400)

K. Pre-Bent Needles W/Microbrush Tips
   Pkg. 100 | #69-862 | $40.95

Adhesive Materials

M. Alpha-Etch 37®
   #21-054 | $22.95
   • A 37% phosphoric acid etching gel for use both on dentin & enamel
   • Ideal viscosity & stays where it is placed- will not flow into surrounding, exposed tissue; Rinses away clean, with no residue
   • Includes: 4 syringes (4g each) & 20 intraoral tips
   • Specify: blue or green color

N. Temrex Gel-Etch
   Kit | #21-047 | $20.95
   • A 35% phosphoric acid etching gel for use on dentin & enamel
   • Medium viscosity gel has a green tint & rinses away clean w/o residue
   • Includes: 1 syringe (12g) & 25 disposable tips
   Replacement Angled Tips (pkg. 25) | #21-048 | $10.95
   Bulk Kit | #21-031 | $56.95
   • Includes: 60g syringe, 50 needle tips, & empty delivery syringes

64 Treatment
Cotton Alternatives

A. NeoDrys®
- Flexible, tapered design for best comfort
- Absorbs 30x their own weight & keeps the parotid gland dry for 15 min.
- Specify: small or large
Original | #19-812 | $12.25
Reflective | #19-814 | $14.55

B. DryDent® Sublingual
#19-817 | $26.75
- Collects and controls saliva in the sublingual and submandibular glands that is placed under the tongue
- Specify: small (30 x 50 x 2mm) pkg. 50 or large (38 x 60 x 2mm) pkg. 40

C. SafeGauze® HemoStat™
#42-823 | $56.45
- Dressing promotes wound healing & reduces post surgery infection
- When in contact with fluid, sterile fabric converts to a viscous, collagen-like gel to fill & adhere to wounds
- Use for extractions to prevent dry sockets & restorations to prevent sub-gingival bleeding
- Each package has 20 blister packs with 2 sterile pieces of gauze/blister (each piece of gauze is 3/4" x 3/4")

Cotton Holders & Dispensers

D. Disposable Holders
Pkg. 100 | #42-805 | $23.95
- Holds cotton rolls in place along upper & lower arches
- Specify: adult or child

E. Garment-Slide Holders
Pkg. 2 | #42-801 | $36.95
- Holds cotton rolls in place by sliding down on the jaw
- Specify: adult or child

F. Push-Style Dispenser
#19-132 | (ea) | $17.95
- Specify: beige, blue, or white

G. Round Dispenser
#19-14 | (ea) | $16.95
- Specify: blue or white

H. Pull-Style Dispenser
#19-13 | (ea) | $16.95
- Specify: beige, blue, or white

I. Sponge Dispenser
For 2" x 2" Sponges
#19-15 | (ea) | $16.95
- Specify: blue or white

J. Spring-Loaded Pellet Dispenser
#19-16 | (ea) | $29.95
- Autoclavable; white
- Specify: small (holds #2) or medium (holds #1)

K. Tooth Dryer
#59-49 | $81.95
- Dries teeth prior to using desensitizers & bonding materials
- Autoclavable nozzle w/ detachable elbow & 6' cord
- Nozzle | #59-49-1 | $19.95
- Elbow | #59-49-10 | $19.95
- Pkg. 10 (clear)

Cotton Materials (Non-sterile)

L. #2 Cotton Rolls
Pkg. 2000 | #42-804
- (ea) | $16.95
- Flexible, holds its shape, & suitable for sensitive patients

M. 6" Cotton Tip Applicators
Pkg. 1000 | #42-807
- (ea) | $6.95

N. 4-Ply Sponges
- Non-woven, rayon/polyester blend provides absorbency & has minimal adhesion to wounds; 30 gsm
- 2" x 2" | Pkg. 5000 | #42-810 | (ea) | $26.95
- 4" x 4" | Pkg. 2000 | #42-811 | (ea) | $35.95

8-Ply Sponges
- 100% pure, woven, white cotton for better absorption of fluids
- 2" x 2" | Pkg. 5000 | #42-808 | (ea) | $43.75
- 4" x 4" | Pkg. 4000 | #42-809 | (ea) | $89.75
**Dental Needles**

- **Visco-Tip™**
  - Pkg. 20 | #19-628 | $28.95
  - Pkg. 50 | #19-629 | $51.95
  - Improves the flow of viscous materials
  - Designed for easy delivery of Calcium Hydroxide
  - 25ga, flexible tips with secure hub connector

- **Pkg. 100**
  - Painless Steel Technology
  - Needle tips luer-lok here

- **Unpainted Micro Aspirators**
  - Pkg. 25 | #21-T16 | $8.55
  - Connects to HVE & a bent needle tip
  - See online with tips included (#21-T17)

- **Disposable Syringes**
  - Autoclavable
  - Fits most standard aspirating syringes!

- **Aspiring Syringes & Covers**
  - Nut Only
  - Chrome-Plated (Cook-Waite)
    - Accepts standard plastic hub needles
    - Syringe | #AS-02 | (ea) | $19.95 (3+) | $18.25
    - Nut Only | #AS-021 | (ea) | $4.75 (3+) | $4.25
  - Chrome-Plated (Astra)
    - Accepts standard plastic hub needles
    - Syringe | #AS-01 | (ea) | $19.95 (3+) | $18.25
    - Nut Only | #AS-011 | (ea) | $4.75 (3+) | $4.25

- **Petite GripRite™**
  - #AS-19 | $44.95
  - Smaller, oval-shaped thumb ring handle
  - Shortened harpoon rod to reduce strain
  - Hub is permanently affixed to the syringe
  - Specify silicone grip: red, purple, or blue

**Syringe Tips**

- **A.**
  - **Visco-Tip™**
    - Pkg. 20 | #19-628 | #19-629 | $28.95
    - Pkg. 50 | #19-629 | $51.95
    - Improves the flow of viscous materials
    - Designed for easy delivery of Calcium Hydroxide
    - 25ga, flexible tips with secure hub connector

- **B.**
  - **For Irrigation**
    - Irrigation of canals, pockets, & fistulas
    - Bendable, Luer Lock style
    - Pkg. 100
    - 23ga | #19-613 | $15.95
    - 27ga | #19-614 | $15.95
    - 30ga | #19-615 | $20.95

- **C.**
  - **Hornet Tips**
    - Made with a flexible polypropylene material, allowing the tips to flex & follow a canal’s contour
    - For canal drying or irrigation
    - 75 Degrees (pkg. 20) | #19-622 | $11.75
    - Curved (pkg. 20) | #19-620 | $13.95
    - Straight (pkg. 20) | #19-621 | $10.55

- **D.**
  - **For Side-Port Irrigation**
    - Closed end for side-port delivery during irrigation of subgingival surgical sites & sulcus
    - Bendable, Luer Lock style
    - Pkg. 100
    - 23ga | #19-616 | $20.95
    - 27ga | #19-617 | $20.95
    - 30ga | #19-618 | $25.95

- **E.**
  - **Calasept Irrigation**
    - Pkg. 40 | #19-623 | $34.25
    - Double-sided openings
    - Fine gauge, flexible needles that reach deeper into canals
    - Use w/Calasept solution & standard luer-lock syringes
    - Specify: 27ga (gray) or 31ga (violet)

- **F.**
  - **ProDose Applicator Tubes & Plugs**
    - For impression (composites, core materials, impressions, & cements)
    - Pkg. 100
    - Photo- blocking brown blocks light & extends the life of light-activated materials
    - For High Viscosity | #19-604 | $56.95
    - Specify: black or photo-blocking brown
    - For Low Viscosity (brown) | #19-603 | $45.95
    - For Low Viscosity (white) | #19-602 | $41.95
    - Needle Tubes | #19-601 | $103.95
    - Specify: 19ga (teal) or 20ga (brown)

- **G.**
  - **Bent Needle Tips**
    - Pkg. 100 | #21-T15 | (ea) | $10.95 (3+) | $9.95
    - Fits Luer Lock syringes or HVE w/adapter (#21-T16)
    - For use w/etchants, resins, & flowable composites
    - Specify: 18 (pink; liner), 20 (black; flow), 25 (blue; etching), 20 (yellow; flow-sealant), & 22 (gray; sealant-cement)

**Dentist Drills**

- **N.**
  - **Painless Steel Technology**
    - Pkg. 100 | #AS-50 | (ea) | $13.95 (6+) | $12.95
    - High precision & quality to create a more pleasant experience than the alternative
    - Three-edge lancet grinding enables needle to penetrate tissue easily
    - Siliconized cannula facilitates smooth glide
    - Threaded hub & bevel mark for easy handling & precision

- **O.**
  - **Miltex Intraligamental Syringe** | #AS-13 | $369.95
  - Single tooth anesthesia - direct injection into the periodontal ligament
  - Accepts standard plastic hub needles
  - Autoclavable stainless steel
  - Includes an additional barrel

- **P.**
  - **Cartridge Holder**
    - #19-25 | $14.95
    - Capacity to hold 50 1.8 mL cartridges

**Anesthesia**

- **K.**
  - **Chrome-Plated (Cook-Waite)**
    - Accepts standard plastic hub needles
    - Syringe | #AS-02 | (ea) | $19.95 (3+) | $18.25
    - Nut Only | #AS-021 | (ea) | $4.75 (3+) | $4.25

- **L.**
  - **Chrome-Plated (Astra)**
    - Accepts standard plastic hub needles
    - Syringe | #AS-01 | (ea) | $19.95 (3+) | $18.25
    - Nut Only | #AS-011 | (ea) | $4.75 (3+) | $4.25

- **M.**
  - **Petite GripRite™**
    - #AS-19 | $44.95
    - Smaller, oval-shaped thumb ring handle
    - Shortened harpoon rod to reduce strain
    - Hub is permanently affixed to the syringe
    - Specify silicone grip: red, purple, or blue
Rubber Dam Materials

A.

**Blossom Latex Dams**
Pkg. 36 | #43-912 | (ea) $6.55 (3+) $5.95
- Medium gauge (0.2mm) x 6” x 6”
- Specify flavor: plain (blue) or mint (green)

**Cranberry Smart Dams**
- Low modulus elasticity & supreme tear resistance, with 950% elongation at break
Non-Latex (Spearmint Scented)
#43-934 | (ea) $15.25 (3+) $14.25
- Pkg. 15 (6” x 6” only)
Latex (Spearmint Scented)
#43-935 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.15
- Specify: 5” (pkg. 52) or 6” (pkg. 36)
Latex (Unscented)
#43-936 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.15
- Specify: 5” (pkg. 52) or 6” (pkg. 36)

B.

**Zirc Latex-Free Dams**
- Fits outside lips for aided patient comfort
- Take x-rays by folding it to the side
- Built-in, flexible frame & off-center, pre-punched hole allows for a customized fit
- Stainless-steel system is sterilizable
Insti-Dam (blue) | #43-913 | $49.95
Relaxed Fit (purple) | #43-911 | $59.95

C.

**Isolate/Retract Clamps**
- Isolates operative site, while protecting the gingiva, tongue, & cheek
- Securely holds saliva ejector tips
- Stainless-steel system is sterilizable
System | #43-93 | $180.95
- Includes: 3 clamps (large, medium, & small) & 50 mini rubber dams

Mini Dams (pkg. 50) | #43-932 | $20.95

D.

**Hager MaxDam**
Kit | #43-933 | $19.95
- Light-cured gel dam material protects patient’s gum tissue from contact with hydrogen peroxide or bleaching gels
- Adheres to the location efficiently & cures in 20 seconds
- Includes: 2g syringe & 3 bent needle tips
- Specify: blue or green

Rubber Dam Accessories

**Rubber Dam Frames**
Auto-clavable

E. Radiolucent | #43-900 | $15.95
- Measures: 4-1/4” x 4-1/4”

F. Metal | #43-901-L | $20.95
- Measures: 4” x 3-5/8”

**Winged Dam Clamps**
#43-920 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $10.45
- Provides extra retraction of the dam from the operating field
- Sizes: 00, 2, 2A, 3, 7, 8, 8A, 9, 14

Rubber Dam Instruments

**Rubber Dam Instruments**
- Autoclavable, stainless steel

**Dam Punches**
H. Ivory-Type | #PL-264 | $47.45
I. Ainsworth | #PL-266 | $47.45

**Clamp Forceps**
J. Brewer’s | #PL-272 | $38.95
K. Ivory-Type | #PL-268 | $40.95
L. University of WA | #PL-270 | $40.95

Provisional Materials

**Alpha-Glaze® Sealant**
O. 7ml | #21-066 | $26.95
- Low viscosity that penetrates & seals micro-cracks & imperfections

**Alpha-Ease® Desensitizer**
P. 7ml | #21-058 | $33.25
-HEMA/Gluteraldehyde desensitizer for sensitive restoration prep, before applying restorative material
- Seals dentinal tubules with immediate relief from pain; Anti-microbial

**MTA Angelus Repair HP**
Kit | #21-M142 | $138.55
- High plasticity, bio-ceramic material with tungstate of calcium & organic plasticizer
- It release Ca ions that allows for the formation of remineralization tissue
- Bismuth-free: does not stain the dental structure
- Setting time: 15 minutes
- Low solubility: can be used directly on the pulp & perapical tissues
- Includes: 10 capsules of powder & 10 gel vials

**MTA Angelus**
- For direct pulp capping, pulpotomy, internal restorations, apexitication, furcation & root canal perforation, & reverse root filling
- Best in moist conditions; Set time of 15 min
1g (7 doses) | #21-063 | $49.95 (shown)
- Includes: 1g vial, scoop, 3mL distilled water
- Specify: gray or white
5g (35 doses) | #21-062 | $199.95
- Includes: 5-1g vials, scoop, & 3mL distilled water

**MTA Fillapex Root Sealer**
Automix Syringe | #21-068 | $21.95
- Includes: syringe, 15 tips, & mixing pad
Tubes | #21-067 | $113.95
- Includes: base paste, catalyst paste, & mixing pad
Gutta Percha

A. Absorbent Paper Points
Pkg. 200 | #42-301 | $9.95
- Sizes: 15, 20, 25, 35, 40

Gutta Percha Points
Pkg. 120 | #42-300 | $11.95
- Sizes: 15, 20, 25, 35, 40

B. Easy Cut®
System | #42-350 | $299.95
- Cordless, one-touch activation handpiece that cuts gutta percha within a second
- Cools within 2 sec. for safe removal from patient's mouth
- Includes: 4 interchangeable & bendable cutting tips

Autoclavable Replacement Tip | #42-351 | $17.95
- Pre-bent at 30° & can bend up to 90°
- Specify: extra fine, fine, medium, or large

Matrices

C. Danville Mega Rings
Pkg. 2 | #44-09 | $50.95
- Holds matrices in place, while separating teeth to create reliable contacts
- Converging tines prevent them from displacing

D. DIRECTA CoForm
Transparent Matrix
- For class IV restorations, assisting in creating precise fillings that resemble natural dentition prior to curing
- Celluloid plastic matrices won't adhere to composite material
- Includes sizes: #11, #12, #13, #21, #22, #31, #32, #41, & #42

Intro Kit | #69-463 | $75.95
- Includes: 100 bands (5 of each size, sizes #1 - #20)

Refills (pkg. 10) | #69-464 | $8.75
- Specify sizes: #1 - #20

Small Kit (pkg. 64) | #69-461 | $90.95
- Includes: 8 of ea. size

Large Kit (pkg. 128) | #69-462 | $165.95
- Includes: 16 of ea. size

E. Parkell Gripper™ Copper Bands
- Use for tube impressions or as a matrix for core build-ups (great for class V)
- Bands come soft and don’t need heat to form
- Works well with Blu-Mousse® (#21-M135, #21-M136, & #21-M137)

Intro Kit | #69-463 | $75.95
- Includes: 100 bands (5 of each size, sizes #1 - #20)

Refills (pkg. 10) | #69-464 | $8.75
- Specify sizes: #1 - #20

F. Pro-Matrix
Pkg. 50 | #44-18 | $56.95
- Pre-loaded, single-use, adjustable matrix systems
- Ideal for both amalgam & composite fillings
- Specify width: 4.5mm or 6mm

G. Matrix Retainers
- Autoclavable, stainless steel
- Universal | #72-100 | $14.95
- Peds | #72-101 | $14.95
- Adult | #72-102 | $14.95

H. DIRECTA ProxyPal 3D Anterior Matrix
Pkg. 36 | #72-11 | $65.95
- Pre-shaped matrix designed to fit all tooth shapes
- Ideal for class IV restorations, large class III restorations, & closures of diastema
- Matrix is transparent & has a cervical edge that inserts into the soft tissue pocket

I. Stainless Steel Matrix Bands
Pkg. 12 | #44-15 | $1.95
- Bands are 0.0015" thick
- Specify style: #1, #2, #3, or #13

J. Zirc Matrix Dispenser
#72-12 | (ea) | $23.95
- Allows matrix to be contoured as it dispenses
- Size: 3/8" x 12 yards of mylar matrix tape (0.002" thick)

K. Contact Matrices
- Ideal contour for perfect restorations & are uniquely resilient compared to other brands
- Large or Small | Pkg. 100 | #44-07 | $50.95
- Subgingival | Pkg. 50 | #44-08 | $43.95

L. 0.001" Sectional Contour Matrix
Pkg. 100 | #44-12 | $45.95
- Contoured to fit anatomical features easily
Parkell Pulp Vitality Testers
- Allows you to modify oscillating pulses that are below a patient's pain threshold, making it less uncomfortable
- 5 year warranty on unit

Gentle Pulse Analog
#ED-51 | $249.95
- Dial-button control
- Includes: 2 autoclavable probe tips (anterior & posterior), lip clip wire assembly, & 9V battery

Digitest II
#ED-52 | $459.95
- Auto one-button operation
- Includes: 4 autoclavable probe tips, ground wire, clip, 9V battery, & casewire assembly, & 9V battery

Digital Apex Locators

C. Parkell Foramatron®
#ED-49 | $724.95
- Frequencies to pinpoint apical constrictions that self-calibrates for each patient & tooth
- Includes: reamer holder, autoclavable cables, touch probe, 2 lip grounds, test plug, & 9V battery
- 5 year warranty on unit

D. RootPro Wireless Locator W/HP
#ED-47 | $992.95
- Slow-speed hp (100-650 RPM)
- Display depth of the canals with aided auto safety settings
- Includes: unit, handpiece, hp holder, 5 electrodes, wireless foot switch, canal length tester, adapter, & 5 file holders
- 1 year warranty

E. Parkell Retrieve™ Cement Kit | #21-M109 | $52.95
- Resin-based material adheres to implants composed of metal alloys or ceramics ─ no bonding, priming, or etching required
- Working time is 2 minutes & set time is 5 minutes
- Includes: 5mL cartridge & 10 mixing tips

F. Parkell E.T.C.™ Temporary Cement Kit | #21-M114 | $46.95
- Resin-based cement blends well with most tooth & crown shades
- Low viscosity & self-cures deep under crowns in 4 minutes or can be light-cured quicker
- Working time is 2 minutes & set time is 5 minutes
- Includes: 5mL syringe & 10 mixing tips

Endo Holders & Organizers

G. Endo Box (Holds 60)
#42-704 | $59.95
- Aluminum; Has 4 silicone cups
- Size: 4” x 1-3/4” x 2-1/2”
- Specify: blue or red
- Autoclavable or dry heat
- 5 year warranty on unit

H. File Stand & Ruler
#ED-25 | $32.95
- Plastic, autoclavable (270°)
- Holds 32 files
- Measures: 0-33mm

I. Finger Ring Ruler
#ED-02-R | $17.95
- Stainless steel
- Measures: 0-38 mm

J. EndoRing W/Ruler
#42-922 | $85.95
- Includes: 6 tubes of EndoGel, 48 foam inserts, & 48 gelwell holders
- Measures: 0-30 mm

K. Zirc Steri-Endo Guard
- Built-in gauge for measuring
- Holds up to 16 engine reamers or hand files
- Autoclavable (270°)
- Includes: 12 foam inserts
- Specify: beige, blue, green, or more colors on page 137

L. Endo Clean Stand
#42-947 | $7.95
- Stores & cleans files
- Size: 1-1/4” H x 1-1/2” W
- Doesn’t include foam

M. File-Caddie
#42-922 | $85.95
- Perfect for bulk storage of files & quick chair-side access
- Files fit into foam insert, close lid, & autoclave
- 2-3/4"H x 4-3/4"W x 4-3/4"D
- Foam (48) | #42-91 | $31.95
- Gelwells (48) | #42-93 | $23.95

N. K-Files $6.45
- Files are made of stainless steel & have plastic handles
- Pkg. 6 hand files w/ endo stops
- Specify size: 08-45 or assorted

Cement Provisional Materials

E. Parkell Retrieve™ Cement Kit | #21-M109 | $52.95
- Resin-based material adheres to implants composed of metal alloys or ceramics ─ no bonding, priming, or etching required
- Working time is 2 minutes & set time is 5 minutes
- Includes: 5mL cartridge & 10 mixing tips

F. Parkell E.T.C.™ Temporary Cement Kit | #21-M114 | $46.95
- Resin-based cement blends well with most tooth & crown shades
- Low viscosity & self-cures deep under crowns in 4 minutes or can be light-cured quicker
- Working time is 2 minutes & set time is 5 minutes
- Includes: 5mL syringe & 10 mixing tips
**Wedges**

**DIRECTA Fender Wedges**
- Built-in matrix (0.08 mm thick); no need for a retention ring
- Protects adjacent teeth from accidental damage & separates teeth

A. FenderMate® Kit, Curved (pkg. 72) | #44-13 | $223.95
  - Includes 18 of ea.: right regular, right narrow, left regular, & left narrow
  
  FenderMate® Refills (pkg. 18) | #44-14 | $66.95

B. FenderWedge® Kit, Straight (pkg. 144) | #44-10 | $153.95
  - Includes 36 of ea.: XS (1mm), S (1.4mm), M (1.9mm), & L (2.3mm)
  
  FenderWedge® Refills (pkg. 36) | #44-11 | $45.95

**Contact Elastic Wedges**

Pkg. 255 | #44-500 | $130.95
- Stretchable wedges fit tight contacts
- Ideal for using w/sectional matrix systems
- Includes: small, medium, and large sizes

**Interproximal Strips**

**ContacEZ Restorative Strips**

Assorted (pkg. 16) | #72-20 | $99.95
- Achieve ideal proximal contact that leaves a smooth proximal surface
- Includes (mm): 0.06 (black, diamond coating), 0.05 (orange, diamond coating), 0.035 (white, serrated), 0.065 (blue, serrated), & 0.05 (gray, diamond coating)
- Includes: 4 black, 4 white, 4 blue, 2 orange, & 2 gray Individual Colors (pkg. 8) | #72-21 | $54.95

**ContacEZ Hygienist Strip**

0.05mm (pkg. 8) | #72-29 | $51.95
- These strips completely remove extrinsic discoloration caused by coffee, tea, tobacco, & red wine stains from IPR surfaces without causing damage to tooth enamel
- Blades are thinner than dental floss
- Steam autoclavable up to 270° F (up to 5x each)

**ContacEZ IPR Plus**

Assorted (pkg. 8) | #72-24 | $62.95
- Flexible, diamond-strips curve & conform along the natural contours of the teeth, without removing excessive enamel & will prevent sharp corners or subgingival ledges
- Includes (mm): 0.1, 0.15, 0.25, 0.30, 0.35, 0.4, 0.45, & 0.5

Single-sided only (pkg. 8) | #72-25 | $59.95
- Specify (mm): 0.1 or 0.15

Double-sided only (pkg. 8) | #72-26 | $62.95
- Specify (mm): 0.25, 0.3, 0.35, 0.4, 0.45, or 0.5

**Articulating Film & Paper**

- Gives precise occlusal equilibration & restoration adjustments

G. **Articulating Paper**
- Smooth, soft, non-stick surface
- Each book has 12 sheets each (red/black sides)

Straight Style | Pkg. 12 Books | #AP-01 | $5.95
  - 0.003” (38 microns) thick

Horseshoe Style | Pkg. 6 Books | #AP-02 | $8.45
  - Has white tabs to keep fingers clean
  - 0.004” (89 microns) thick

H. **Bite-Chek® Film**

Pkg. 100 | #AP-110 | $17.95
- "Easy grip" handle makes occlusal adjustments easy
- Double-side, 19 micron film
- Specify: red/black or black/black

**Contact Finders**

J. **DIRECTA Spot-It Contact Finders**

Pkg. 18 | #AP-03 | $44.95
- Gives an exact indication for adjustment of crown & bridge work
- Doesn’t leave marks outside of the contact area
- Specify: angled, straight, or assorted

**Posts**

**Parkell C-I™ Posts**
- All posts use calibrated drills for quick & easy placement for restoring cores & reinforcing endo treated teeth
- Available in three compositions: white glass fiber posts, plastic pattern posts, and stainless steel posts (see online for more details)
- Specify: fine or medium

K. White Glass Fiber Posts (pkg. 20) | #42-336 | $123.55

L. Plastic Burn-Out Posts (pkg. 10) | #42-339 | $34.95

M. Stainless Steel Posts (pkg. 10) | #42-338 | $46.25

N. Stainless Steel Flat-Head Posts (pkg. 20) | #42-328 | $98.25
- Includes: 1 "C" drill

---

www.amerdental.com
Curing Lights

A. Litex 696 LED Turbo #59-780 | $549.95
• Cordless & 360° rotatable light guide with LED light
• Two-stage, dual intensity & high intensity curing mode
• 2,000 mW/cm² cures 4mm composite in 3 seconds
• Lithium battery; 1 year warranty
696 LED | #59-78 | $524.45

B. Litex 680A #59-93 | $337.95
• Variable timer setting from 0-60 sec. with reminder beep
• 400-500 mw/cm² output
• 1 year warranty
Probe | #59-94-9 | $67.95
Bulb | #20-125 | $28.45

C. Litex 695 LED #59-76 | $359.95
• Cool 550 mw/cm² output with curing power equivalent to a 1200 mw/cm² halogen light
• Two-stage curing
• 1 year warranty
Probe Covers | #59-761 | $23.95
Pkg. 12

D. iLED #59-762 | $179.95
• 1 sec. cure @ 1000-2500 mW/cm² (turbo or standard)
• Has a 360° rotary head
• Includes: pedestal charger, 1 LED probe, light shield, 100 disposable sleeves, & adapter

Curing Light Probes
H. Accelerator Probe #59-94-813 | $159.95
• Has a 60° angle & tapers from 11-8 mm for faster curing
• Fits all Hilux & Optilux (Demetron) curing lights

Curing Light Barriers
I. Steri-Shield Sleeves Pkg. 500 | #29-19 | $45.95
• Non-latex, poly
• Specify: small (8-11mm) or large (11-13mm)

J. For Curing Light Pkg. 250 | #59-928 | $34.95
• Size: 11" x 9"

99.9% UV Glasses
K. Fitover Eyewear #SG-29 | $17.95
• Adjustable temple lengths

L. Comfort Eyewear #SG-620 | $16.95
• Extra wide nosepiece & flexible rubber temples
• Scratch-resistant lenses

UV Shields & Covers
M. Tray Covers Mini | #59-965 | $18.95
• 3-1/4" L x 3" W x 1-1/2" H
Medium | #59-967 | $19.95
• 7-1/2" L x 4-1/2" W x 1-1/2" H

N. Hand-held Shield #DC-25 | $21.25
• Size: 10-1/2”H x 5-1/2”W

3" Bonding Shields
O. Disposable Pkg. 400 | #59-925 | $36.95
• Fits 5-13 mm dia. probes

P. Universal Each | #59-92 | $18.95
• Comes with grommet
Grommet | #59-92-RG | $9.95

Curing Light Meter #59-85 | $71.95
• Measures 3000 MW/cm²
• Requires 7 mm or larger probes
**Composite Material**

### A. Alpha-Flow®
- Resin-based micro-hybrid composite is radiopaque & contains fluoride
- Uses both nano-sized fillers for flexibility & polishability, & 0.7 micron fillers for strength & wear resistance
- Extremely versatile- can be used in class I, II, III & V restorations
- Contains fluorescence to duplicate the natural tooth surface
- 15gm syringes & 20 applicator tips

**Assorted Kit** (pkg. 4) | #21-051 | $28.95
- Includes: A2, B3, C3, & Universal Opaquer

**Single Shades** (pkg. 4) | #21-052 | $28.95
- Specify: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B2, B3, C1, or Universal Opaquer

### B. Alpha II® AP
- Radiopaque, fluoride containing light-cure material is extremely durable, wear resistant, & polishable
- Extremely versatile (class I, II, IV, & V)
- Easily manipulated without sticking to your instruments
- Contains fluorescence to duplicate the natural tooth surface
- Specify: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B1, B2, or B3 (4.5gm syringe)

### C. Alpha-Core® DC
- Highly filled, radiopaque, dual-cure composite is ideal for core build-ups & cementations of posts & pins
- High compressive & tensile strength, yet feels like dentin when cutting
- Easy-to-handle & can be placed in a syringe
- It can match or contrast tooth color, depending on base shade
- Includes: 50g cartridge, 10 automix tips, & 10 intraoral tips
- Specify shade: natural or contrast blue

### D. Parkell SmarTemp®
- Ideal use is for crown & bridge restorations due to its high radiopacity, low volumetric shrinkage, and strong flexibility
- Includes: one 50mL automix split cartridge & 10 mixing tips

**Dual Cure (A2 Shade)** | #21-M103 | $73.95
- Light cures in 20 seconds or self cures in about 3 minutes

**Self Cure** | #21-M104 | $67.95
- Original formula cures in approx. 6 min.
- Specify shade: ultra light (A1), light (A2), or medium (A3.5)

### E. Parkell DuraFinish™ Glaze
- Nano-filled material gives a tough, glass-like finish to composite restorations, as well as protects the surface from stains with a 1 minute cure time
- Doesn’t require polishing afterwards
- Includes: 5 ml adhesive glaze, applicator brushes, and a mixing well
- Specify type of glaze: cures with any curing light or cures with halogen light only

### F. Parkell HyperFIL™
- Dual-cure, nano-filled with 80% inorganic filler for better wear resistance
- Eliminates the need for flowable liners & incremental curing
- Includes: 10mL cartridge, mixing tips, & intraoral tips
- Specify shade: enamel shade (A1/B1) or universal shade (A2/B2)

### Shade Matching
- See online for more styles

### G. Bulk EZ™ Composite
- Unlimited depth of cure, direct & controlled shrinkage, superb polishability, & is compatible with a wide variety of bonding agents
- Dual-cure composite with high strength (138mPa), wear resistance, & radiopacity (320%)
- Uses IntelliTek™ technology that controls & directs shrinkage, also eliminating leakage in all posterior restorations
- Includes: 3 6g syringes (A1, A2, & A3) & 20 Automix tips (10 17-gauge & 10 19-gauge)

### Composite Material Organizers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>J. Syringe Slots Only</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11 Slots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Slots</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>K. With Detached Tray</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 Slots W/4 Compartments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Slots W/8 Compartments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 Slots W/15 Compartments</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Composite Dispenser

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Black</th>
<th>Gray</th>
<th>Blue</th>
<th>Green</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### AcuPush™ Gun
- Autoclavable
- 1 year warranty
- Nylon, ergonomic dispensing gun with an easy-to-hold handle/trigger
- Accepts all composite/resin compules
- Specify: blue, gray, green, or black

**With Detached Tray**

| 12 Slots W/4 Compartments | #19-672 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.95 |
| 21 Slots W/8 Compartments | #19-671 | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.95 |
| 28 Slots W/15 Compartments | #19-43 | (ea) $28.95 (3+) $26.95 |
### Amalgam & Composite Carriers
- Made of stainless steel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Stainless Barrels</td>
<td>Best for amalgam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular-Large</td>
<td>#AC-RL</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular-Jumbo</td>
<td>#AC-RJ</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Delrin Barrels</td>
<td>Best for composites</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular-Large</td>
<td>#ACD-RL</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular-Jumbo</td>
<td>#ACD-RJ</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Amalgam Wells
- Made of stainless steel (autoclavable)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. 5/8&quot; H (Miltex)</td>
<td>#AW-01</td>
<td>(ea) $12.75 (3+) $12.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. 1-7/8&quot; H</td>
<td>#AW-03</td>
<td>(ea) $13.75 (3+) $13.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Splash & Dust Containment Units

#### E. Splash Hoods
- Includes: light & shield
- Size: 6" W x 10" D x 12" H
- Resin | #31-024 | $89.95
- Aluminum | #31-027 | $97.95
- Shield | #31-028 | $33.95
- Clear, 6" x 9"
- Shield can be attached to most hoods

#### F. DI 2000 Dust Collector
- #31-020 | $289.95
- Ideal for chair-side or lab use
- Has a built-in air filter
- Dome W/Hand Guards | #31-023 | $112.95
- Filters (pkg. 5) | #31-022 | $37.95

#### G. Grinding Box
- #60-641 | $152.95
- Great for chair-side use
- Clear cover can be easily removed for cleaning or replacing
- Has two fabric hand sleeves to trap dust in
- Size: 17" L x 9" W x 9" T
- Cover | #60-642 | $28.95
- Sleeve (each) | #60-643 | $26.95

#### H. Dust Collector Units
- Built-in LED lights for better visibility; quiet fan & filter
- Wall mountable to save counter space
- Includes: 4 windows
- Made of high-quality aluminum with an anodized finish

- MacroCab+ | #60-66 | $419.95
- Size: 7-9/10" H x 8-7/10" W x 10-1/2" D
- Window Shields (10) | #60-660 | $41.95
- Filter | #60-660 | $24.95
- Handguard Kit | #60-663 | $50.95

- MacroCab+ | #60-68 | $471.95
- Has multiple fans for better dust collection & filtering
- Size: 7-7/10" H x 12-1/2" W x 10-1/2" D
- Window Shields (10) | #60-686 | $41.95
- Filter | #60-687 | $30.95

#### MicroCab (Old-Style) Replacement Parts:
- Shield | #60-601 | $29.95
- Handguards (2) | #60-602 | $69.95

#### MicroCab (Old-Style) Replacement Parts:
- Plexiglass Shield | #60-611 | $31.95
- Disposable Shields (10) | #60-605 | $48.95
- Handguards (2) | #60-603 | $69.95
- Filter | #60-610 | $39.95
Danville Etchers
- Provides improved bond strength up to 400%
- These sandblasters have a nozzle that rotates 360°
- 1 year warranty

A. MicroEtcher™ II
#60-62 | $279.95
- Includes: 6’ of 1/8” tubing ready to attach to air supply & a 0.048 i.d. nozzle
- Autoclavable nozzle only (handpiece, jar, & filter are not)
Standard Jar With Grommet | #60-626 | $16.95
Stem Only | #60-627 | $51.95

B. MicroEtcher™ IIA
#60-63 | $325.95
- Includes: 6’ of 1/8” tubing (ready to attach to air supply) & a slim profile 0.048 i.d. nozzle
- Autoclavable (except jar & filter)

C. MicroEtcher™ CD
#60-632 | $379.95
- Same features of the MicroEtcher IIA, but with a custom disconnect
- Includes: 6’ air tubing & a slim profile 0.048 i.d. nozzle
- Specify connector style: KaVo, Sirona, Bien-Air, or NSK
- Autoclavable (except jar & filter)

Amalgamators
- Vibration absorbers - ensures quieter operation & eliminates vibration movement
- Accommodates all brands of capsules
- 1 year warranty

See Page 15 for Amalgam Separators & Disposal

D. DigiMix Amalgamator
#72-08 | $259.95
- Variable rotation speed: 2,800-5,000 rpm
- Timer: 1-99 seconds with time & speed memory recall
- Stops oscillation when door is opened
Replacement Arms (pkg. 2) | #72-081 | $19.95

E. Tecno Amalgamator
#72-001 | $319.95
- Timer: 5-30 seconds
- Dimensions: 9-1/2” L X 7-1/2” H X 7-1/2” W
Replacement Arms (pkg. 2) | #72-010 | $16.95

Etcher Components

F. Etching Sand Traps
Pkg. 15 | #60-629 | $43.95
- Soft plastic sphere slips onto high-speed suction & etcher tip goes through the top opening of the trap

G. 0.048” Nozzle
#60-621 | $72.95
- Has a 60° angle (autoclavable, remove o-ring before)
- For 50 or 90 micron abrasive

H. 0.048” Slim Nozzle
#60-628 | $86.95
- Has a 60° angle (autoclavable, remove o-ring before)
- For 50 or 90 micron abrasive

I. 0.032” Nozzle
#60-624 | $83.95
- Has a 60° angle (autoclavable, remove o-ring before)
- For 50 micron abrasive

J. Male QD
#13-11 | $21.95
- Attaches to 1/8” or 1/4” supply tubing

K. 4-Hole HP QD
#14-77 | $45.95
- Attaches to 1/8” or 1/4” supply tubing

L. Aluminum Oxide
#60-91 | $7.95
- 8 oz bottle

M. Sodium Bicarbonate
#60-685 | $24.95
- 12 oz bottle

Best Suited for Removing Decay
Lab Handpieces & Trimmers

A. Rotex
782 Model | #69-751 | $469.95
- 1,500 - 35,000 rpm w/forward & reverse
- Includes: variable speed foot control
- Accepts standard lab burs
- 1 year warranty
782E Model | #69-750 | $549.95
- Uses standard e-type attachments

B. Buffalo ThermaKnife™ System | #21-890 | $202.95
- Has an A/B option for more than one knife
- Heats up in 30 seconds
- The 6” handle has a padded foam grip and a 48” reach (5-1/2’ cord)
- Dimensions: 5-3/4” W x 5” D x 4” H
- 1 year warranty
Pen & Knife Only | #21-891 | $31.95

C. TPC Marathon System | #59-912 | $485.95
- 0 - 35,000 rpm with forward & reverse
- 1 year warranty

D. Medicool Super Pro Power System | #69-743 | $327.95
- 35,000 rpm super torque forward & reverse
- Includes: variable speed foot control
- Accepts standard lab burs
- 1 year warranty
With E-type HP | #69-742 | $374.95

E. Medicool Pro Power Recharge 20K System | #69-740 | $319.95
- 30,000 rpm super torque forward & reverse
- Holds up to a 10 hour charge
- Accepts standard lab burs
- 1 year warranty
With E-type HP | #69-741 | $330.95

F. Temp Controlled Hot Knife Kit | #21-88 | $39.95
- Trims soft & hard plastic, wax, paper, ceramics, foam, & used to solder
- Includes: hot tool, temperature control, tool stand, storage case with cm ruler, 11 tips, & lead-free solder with rosin core

G. Electric Hot Knife Kit | #21-89 | $29.95
- Trims soft EVA, coping & splint material, & most plastic impression trays
- 4-3/4’ cord, 125 vac
- Includes: on/off switch, 2 blades, & stand

H. 8” Trimming Shears #21-082 | $9.95
- Stainless steel, autoclavable
- Great for plastics & vacuum materials

I. Clamp-On Light #31-16 | $109.95
- Includes: 1 daylight simulation bulb

J. Air Blow Gun #21-26 | $42.95
- Use to clean models, equipment, etc.
- Connect to air compressor line
- Includes: 10’ tubing w/ 1/4 MPT connector
See Page 33 for Other Connectors

K. Air Pressure Set-up for Lab Handpieces
- Connector for a 4 hole lab HP & compressed air
- Includes: variable speed foot control, 7’ of HP tubing with regulator, 6’ of supply tubing with a 3/8” nipple fitting, & a handpiece holder
Set-up W/O HP | #59-60 | $179.95
Set-up With #15-30 HP | #59-64 | $200.95
Add a Gauge | #07-02 | $19.95

Air Accessories

Magnifying Light
- Glass has a 5” dia. & 1.75x magnification
- Arm reaches 45” and has a mounting clamp that fits up to 2-1/2” thick desktop surface

8” Trimming Shears

Great for students & home offices!
Model Forming

A. Reusable Base Forms
- Made out of rubber
  Kit | #21-293 | $11.95
  Includes: 1 of ea. size
  Small (pkg. 3) | #21-296 | $9.95
  Medium (pkg. 3) | #21-295 | $11.95
  Large (pkg. 3) | #21-294 | $13.95

B. Vibrator
#21-22 | $69.95
- Eliminates bubbles in forms

C. Mold Release Spray
11 Oz. | #21-080 | $16.95
- Lightly coat model for easy removal

High Arch Articulators

D. Disposable (Plastic)
#21-234 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.15

E. Reusable (Chrome-Plated)
#21-232 | $9.95

Lab Organizers

F. Storage Boxes for 4 Models
Pkg. 25 | #21-20 | $49.95
- Each space is: 3-1/4" x 3-1/4" x 2" H

G. Magnetic Holders
- Wall mounted (made with wood)
  12” L | #31-211 | $32.95
  18” L | #31-211 | $39.95
  24” L | #31-211 | $45.95

H. Lab Pans
- See colors on page 137
  Size: 7” x 5-3/4” x 2-1/2”
  Standard | #18-60 | (ea) $3.15 (6+) $2.95
  For Wall | #18-61 | (ea) $4.25 (6+) $3.95
  18” Wall Strip | #18-63 | $12.95

Measurement Tools

I. Boley Gauge
#PS-510 | $29.95

J. Iwanson Caliper
Wax (blunt tips) | #PS-507 | $25.95
Metal (pointed tips) | #PS-506 | $25.95

K. Castroviejo Caliper
#PS-503 | $26.95

Lab Pans
- See colors on page 137
  Size: 7” x 5-3/4” x 2-1/2”
  Standard | #18-60 | (ea) $3.15 (6+) $2.95
  For Wall | #18-61 | (ea) $4.25 (6+) $3.95
  18” Wall Strip | #18-63 | $12.95

Polishing Buffs

L. Handler
#31-010 | $649.95
- Includes: medium wheel, 42” of drain, & tubing with a faucet adapter

Gasket Kit | #31-012 | $47.95
10” Wheel | #31-011 | $46.95
- For Handler, Torit, Buffalo, Foster, & Tooth Master
- Specify: coarse or medium

O. AcryPol Set
#21-076 | $69.95
- High shine polishing of acrylics, polymers, & thermoplastics
- For use with tapered shafts
- Includes: 2 poly-buff brushes, 1 microfiber buff, 1 cotton buff, & polishing paste

P. Leather Center Buffs
#21-803 | (ea) $6.95 (10+) $5.95
- Specify: 3" 35 ply or 4" 40 ply

Wet Model Trimmers

L. Handler
#31-010 | $649.95
- Includes: medium wheel, 42” of drain, & tubing with a faucet adapter

Gasket Kit | #31-012 | $47.95
10” Wheel | #31-011 | $46.95
- For Handler, Torit, Buffalo, Foster, & Tooth Master
- Specify: coarse or medium

M. Buffalo
#31-008 | $577.95
- 120V, 7 AMP motor
- Includes: 10” dia. wheel, 1/4” ID water supply tubing, 1” ID exhaust hose, & wheel wrenches

N. Foredom Bench
#31-006 | $199.95
- 1/6 HP motor (500-7,000 RPM)
- 2 year warranty

Dental Lathes

Larger Sizes Available Online!

E. Disposible (Plastic)
#21-234 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.15

F. Reusable (Chrome-Plated)
#21-232 | $9.95
Vacuum Forming Materials

### A. ProForm Solid
- Dual laminated (0.16" thick)
- Pkg. 12

**Mouthguards** | #21-009 | $64.95
- Specify: clear, colored single, multi-colored, or assorted

**Niteguards** | #21-042 | $67.95
- Clear only; 1.2mm; hard/soft

**Splints/TMJ** | #21-041 | $67.95
- Size (mm): 2 or 3; hard/soft

### B. Vacuum Forming Materials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material Type</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Package</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bleaching Trays</td>
<td>.040&quot;</td>
<td>Soft EVA</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foam Lined Bleaching Trays</td>
<td>.040&quot;</td>
<td>Rigid</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Bruxing or TMJ</td>
<td>.060&quot;</td>
<td>Soft EVA</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluoride Trays</td>
<td>.080&quot;</td>
<td>Soft EVA</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custom Impression Trays</td>
<td>.125&quot;</td>
<td>Rigid</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$23.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temp. Crown &amp; Bridge Forms</td>
<td>.020&quot;</td>
<td>Rigid</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$12.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thin Splints or Bleach Trays</td>
<td>.040&quot;</td>
<td>Rigid</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$14.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard Splints or Surgical Trays</td>
<td>.060&quot;</td>
<td>Rigid</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgical Trays or Hard Splints</td>
<td>.080&quot;</td>
<td>Rigid</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$20.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temp. Crown &amp; Bridge Forms</td>
<td>.020&quot;</td>
<td>Rigid</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clear Orthodontic Retainers</td>
<td>.030&quot;</td>
<td>Rigid</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mouthguards or Niteguards</td>
<td>.150&quot;</td>
<td>Rigid</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specify: clear, black, blue, yellow, orange, or assorted colors

### C. ProForm Glitter
- 5" x 5" | #21-013 | $38.95
- Dual laminated (0.16" thick)
- Specify: blue, green, orange, pink, purple, yellow, or assorted
- Pkg. 6

### D. ProForm Tie Dye
- 5" x 5" | #21-014 | $38.95
- Dual laminated (0.16" thick)
- Specify: flamingo, midnight, patriot, rainbow, shamrock, wilderness, or assorted
- Pkg. 6

### Torches & Burners

#### F. Detail Micro Torch
- 6-1/2" H | #21-099 | $38.95
- Adjustable flame with continuous flame lock
- Includes: micro torch, fine solder, & hot blower tips

#### G. Electronic Micro Torch
- #21-960 | $24.95
- Adjustable flame with push-button electric ignition

**Butane Only**
- #21-091 | (ea) $14.45 (3+) $13.45
- One hand control w/safety lock
- Specify: aqua, green, orange, pink, or purple

#### H. Butane Gas Burner
- 3-3/4" H | #21-17 | $55.95
- Adjusts flame with push-button electric ignition

#### I. Touch-Activated Gas Burner
- 5-1/2" L | #21-18 | $134.95
- Battery powered, push-button ignition, with adjustable flame, & locking on/off switch

#### J. Air Pressure Dome
- Connects to Air Source
- Helps to form thicker materials
- Allows the creation of custom laminates
- Compatible with all vacuum former brands

#### K. Buffalo Tray-Vac
- #21-018 | $349.95
- Spring-loaded, self-leveling, gasket-free frame with a quick release latch
- Heater rotates behind post for safety
- Uses 5" x 5" material sheets

#### L. PlastVac P7
- #21-022 | $405.95
- Ceramic heating element
- Rotating frame for heating both sides of the sheets
- Cast rack w/beads for splints
- Use with round or square sheets

#### M. ProForm Former
- #21-095 | $348.95
- Uses 5" x 5" material sheets
- Uniform & even heat distribution
- Gasket | #21-09 | $12.95
Lab Trimming & Finishing

**Lab Burs**

**Parkell Hedgehog™**
- Cuts/trims & removes VPS materials that are tough on regular burs
- Works well with MucoSoft® (#21-M110)

| A. | Cylinder (Flat) | #21-192 | $42.95 |
| B. | Pear-shaped | #21-193 | $42.95 |
| C. | Ball-shaped | #21-194 | $42.95 |
| D. | Cylinder (Rounded) | #21-195 | $42.95 |
| E. | Tapered (Long) | #21-196 | $42.95 |
| F. | Tapered | #21-197 | $42.95 |

**Other Lab Burs**

| W. | Tapered 84T | #21-088 | $11.95 |
| X. | Flame 61A | #21-072 | $13.95 |
| Y. | Double Cut 47X | #21-119 | $20.25 |
| Z. | Diamond Disk | #21-106 | $11.95 |
| AA. | Wheel Saw | #21-083 | $20.95 |

**SS White® JAZZ® PM2S Lab Grinders**
- Use for polishing porcelain & metal materials
- Ceramic-bonded grinder with diamond grit that maintains its shape (heat resistant)
- Specify: medium or coarse

| Small Disc | #19-784 | (each) | $40.95 |
| Large Disc | #19-781 | (each) | $53.95 |
| Cylinder | #19-782 | (pkg. 3) | $78.95 |
| Straight Cylinder | #19-783 | (pkg. 3) | $86.95 |

**Green Abrasive Stones**
- For finishing, shaping, & contouring porcelain, composites, gold, & silver finishes
- Burs have a 3/32 shank (pkg. 12)

| G. | Inverted Cone (X5) | #21-160 | $9.95 |
| H. | Inverted Cone (M) I-7 | #21-163 | $9.95 |
| I. | Arrow F-Z | #21-165 | $9.95 |
| J. | Saucer K-7 | #21-166 | $9.95 |
| K. | Barrel P-2 | #21-167 | $9.95 |
| L. | Tapered (Regular) T-4 | #21-169 | $9.95 |
| M. | Wheel (Small) W-3 | #21-170 | $9.95 |

**SoftGrind Grinding Sleeves**
- For trimming & finishing soft reline material
- Disposable heads have a 9mm head & 1/2” L
- Includes: 10 sleeves & 1 HP mandrel

| Kit | #21-177 | $52.95 |
| Sleeves (Pkg. 10) | #21-178 | $33.95 |
| Mandrel (Each) | #21-179 | $25.95 |

**Lab Wheels**
- Measures: 7/8” x 1/8”

| FF. | 150 Grit Rubber Abrasive | Pkg. 100 | #21-107 | $19.75 |
| GG. | Heatless (Gray Silicone Carbide) | Pkg. 50 | #21-108 | $24.95 |
| HH. | Heatless (White Aluminum Oxide) | Pkg. 50 | #21-109 | $24.95 |

**Chipbreaker Cutters (Regular)**
- Coated with Titanium Nitride to enhance cutting speed, has better finishing results, & lasts longer than uncoated burs
- Burs have a 3/32 shank (sold individually)
- Made in the USA

| N. | 47X | #21-121 | $24.95 |
| O. | 51A | #21-122 | $24.95 |
| P. | 52C | #21-129 | $23.95 |
| Q. | 63B | #21-124 | $20.45 |
| R. | 73C | #21-125 | $20.45 |
| S. | 82T | #21-117 | $23.95 |
| T. | 83EE | #21-127 | $24.25 |
| U. | 84T | #21-118 | $23.95 |
| V. | 88A | #21-128 | $20.45 |

**ContacEZ SupraDisc®**
- Unlike other diamond discs, these have a non-abrasive edge that helps ease initial entry between teeth
- They prevent unwarranted edges & gouges in patient’s enamel
- Specify: top-coated, bottom-coated, or dual-coated

| 19mm | #72-27 | (ea) | $39.25 |
| 22mm | #72-28 | (ea) | $39.25 |

**Snap-On DiscGuard**
- Disposable, single-use guards easily snap on & off the disc, protecting the patient from lab discs in-use
- Fits discs up to 22mm
- Made in the USA

| Pkg. 20 | #21-077 | $39.95 |

**Finishing Strips**

| JJ. | SS White® JAZZ® Pro |
| - Use for manual surface adjustments |
| - Flexible strips are silicone carbide-coated |
| - Designed for easier interproximal applications |
| - Specify width: 2.5 mm or 4 mm |
| - Pkg. 3 |
| Fine (Yellow) | #72-32 | $24.95 |
| Medium (Red) | #72-31 | $24.95 |
| Coarse (Blue) | #72-30 | $24.95 |
For Plaster (Flexible Blades)
- Stainless steel with wood handles
  - A. #11R | #21-82 | $10.95
  - B. #10R | #21-85 | $10.95
  - C. #2R | #21-84 | $10.95
  - D. #6R | #21-83 | $10.95
  - E. #4R | #21-86 | $10.95
  - F. #3R | #21-87 | $10.95

For Cement
- G. #C22 | #21-80 | $9.95
- H. #C24 (Flexible) | #21-810 | $9.95
- #C24A (Rigid) | #21-81 | $9.95

Plaster Nipper
- #31-42 | $23.95
  - Stainless steel, autoclavable

Polishing Burs

J. Johnson-Promident Spirals Diamond Discs
- Flexible discs are for finishing & polishing composites, porcelains, glass ionomers, & ceramic materials
- Autoclavable polishers have RA stems
Kit (pkg. 6) | #21-0742 | $57.95
- Includes (2 of ea): fine, medium, & coarse
Single Style (pkg. 3) | #21-0741 | $31.95
- Specify: fine, medium, or coarse

K. SS White® JAZZ® ZA2S Polishers
- A 2-step universal polishing system
  (First, use the medium grit for reducing & smoothing. Then, use the fine grit for a high luster)
- Use for full contour zirconia restoration
- Takes out the need for glazing
- Specify: fine (pink) or medium (green)
- Pkg. 3
  - Flame (FG) | #19-789 | $23.95
  - Flame (RA) | #19-793 | $34.95
  - Small Flame (RA) | #19-792 | $23.95
  - Cup (RA) | #19-794 | $34.95
  - Knife Edge (RA) | #19-795 | $34.95

L. 3M Scotchbrite™ Discs
- Abrasive & flexible bristles removes oxides & polish without using compounds, providing a universal finish
- Ideal for heavy cleaning (coarse), removing light oxide (medium), pre-polishing, semi-finishing, blending, texturing, & polishing (fine)
- Includes: 2 3/32 mandrels w/6 sizes (4 of ea. size = 24 discs): coarse, medium, fine, very-fine, 6 ym, & 1 ym (individual styles available)
Kit | #21-074 | $58.95

M. SS White® JAZZ® Denture & Ortho Polishers
- Pkg. 8 | #19-799 | $17.95
  - Use for chair-side denture adjustments & for smoothing pre-polishing
  - Made of silicone carbide abrasive
  - Specify: fine (beige), medium (gray), or coarse (green)

N. Silicone Polishers
- Pkg. 12 | #21-019 | $13.95
  - Mini, pointed polishers with FG shafts
  - Use for polishing alloys & amalgam
  - Specify: brown (pre-polishing), green (polishing), or super green (extra polishing)

W. NEW! UltraPROOF™ Level 3 Face Masks With Shield
- Latex-free
- Anti-fog shield & dual-layer masks
- Bacterial filtration efficiency (BFE%) ≥ 99
- Resistance to penetration by synthetic blood (mmHg) 160
Pkg. 25 | #19-145 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95

X. BioHazard Pouch Bags
- Quick-closure bags with a pouch for storing relevant paperwork neatly, without getting wet or distorted
- Size: 6” W x 8” H, 2 mil thick
Pkg. 100 | #85-B24 | $9.95
Hearing Protection
• Reduces the sounds created by dental procedures, but allows communication with patients and staff

Tru Noise Filtration Earplugs
#EP-10 | $26.95
• Has an average attenuation of 20 dB, NRR: 12
• Includes: carrying case, pair of medium tips, pair of large tips, & a pair of filters
• Specify: black, blue, or pink

EArasers Earplugs
Intro Kit | #EP-20 | $40.25
• Has an "inner ear design" making the earplugs low profile & virtually unnoticeable
• Has an average attenuation of 19 dB & NRR: 5
• Includes: left (blue), right (red) earbud, carrying case, & cleaning wipe
• Specify: extra small, small, medium, or large

Renewal Kit | #EP-21 | $25.25
• Includes: 2 replacement sleeves, removal tool, & carrying case
• Specify: extra small, small, medium, or large

Disposable Eye Shields

I-Wear Eye Shields
Kit | #SG-09 | $24.95
• Reusable frame is autoclavable up to 240° F & weighs only 1 oz.
• Lenses are disposable, non-autoclavable
• Includes: 10 frames, 20 clear lenses, & 1 neck strap

Clear Replacement Lenses (pkg. 25) | #SG-091 | $17.55
Amber Replacement Lenses (pkg. 10) | #SG-092 | $21.95

ValuMax Extra-Safe Lab Coats
• Breathable, comfortable, 3 layer, fluid-resistant coats, complete with knitted cuffs, collar, 3 front pockets, & snap front closure
• Autoclavable & machine-washable up to 5x, static-free
• Specify color: cranberry, blue, raspberry, or purple
• Specify size: S, M, L, or XL

Econo Gowns
• Soft, breathable, fluid-resistant, disposable coat with knitted cuffs, & tie back
• Pkg. of 10 light blue (one size fits most)

Medical Sleeves
Black
Pink
Purple
White

ValuMax Extra-Safe Lab Coats
#78-60 | (ea) $8.95 (6+) $8.45
• Fast drying, Spandex medical sleeves are for keeping your arms warm in a cold dental office
• Specify size: small or regular
• Specify color: black, pink, purple, or white
• Pkg. of 2 sleeves

Headbands

HYbands
Each | #78-59 | $10.00
• Proudly partnered with SmileTrain, an international children’s cleft charity, to fund a minimum of 20 cleft surgeries this year
• Designed for hygienists that want to keep their hair out of the way during dental procedures
• The headbands are made of Spandex & nylon
• Specify: pink-up, pretty pink, purple passion, teal me purple, fancy teal, gray skies, me so grey, or midnight black

Tru Noise Filtration Earplugs
#EP-10 | $26.95
• Has an average attenuation of 20 dB, NRR: 12
• Includes: carrying case, pair of medium tips, pair of large tips, & a pair of filters
• Specify: black, blue, or pink

EArasers Earplugs
Intro Kit | #EP-20 | $40.25
• Has an "inner ear design" making the earplugs low profile & virtually unnoticeable
• Has an average attenuation of 19 dB & NRR: 5
• Includes: left (blue), right (red) earbud, carrying case, & cleaning wipe
• Specify: extra small, small, medium, or large

Renewal Kit | #EP-21 | $25.25
• Includes: 2 replacement sleeves, removal tool, & carrying case
• Specify: extra small, small, medium, or large

Disposable Eye Shields

I-Wear Eye Shields
Kit | #SG-09 | $24.95
• Reusable frame is autoclavable up to 240° F & weighs only 1 oz.
• Lenses are disposable, non-autoclavable
• Includes: 10 frames, 20 clear lenses, & 1 neck strap

Clear Replacement Lenses (pkg. 25) | #SG-091 | $17.55
Amber Replacement Lenses (pkg. 10) | #SG-092 | $21.95

ValuMax Extra-Safe Lab Coats
• Breathable, comfortable, 3 layer, fluid-resistant coats, complete with knitted cuffs, collar, 3 front pockets, & snap front closure
• Autoclavable & machine-washable up to 5x, static-free
• Specify color: cranberry, blue, raspberry, or purple
• Specify size: S, M, L, or XL

Econo Gowns
• Soft, breathable, fluid-resistant, disposable coat with knitted cuffs, & tie back
• Pkg. of 10 light blue (one size fits most)
A. Galilean Loupes
- Made with high quality coated optical glass lenses & provide a crystal-clear magnified view
- Flip-up, double-hinge style allows you to adjust viewing angle to fit your needs
- Lenses are coated for anti-glare, anti-fog, & scratch-resistance
- Pre-mounted on a lightweight frame & have a soft, adjustable, nylon neck strap- and weigh just under 2 oz.
- Working distance: 14” - 18”
- Includes: padded case, micro-fiber lens cleaning cloth, lens covers & mini screwdriver

Replacement Glasses | #MG-303 | $17.95
2.5X Magnification (4” field of view) | #MG-300 | $172.95
3X Magnification (3” field of view) | #MG-301 | $175.95
3.5X Magnification (2.5” field of view) | #MG-302 | $178.95

B. With LED Light
- Has rubber temples, scratch resistant & anti-fog lenses
- Push buttons for LED lights
- Uses 6 LR14 alkaline batteries (included) - Up to 50 hours of use

Magnified | #MG-405 (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95
- Specify diopter: +1.5, +2.0, or +2.5
No Magnification | #SG-405 (ea) $13.55 (3+) $12.55

C. Galilean Clip-on Loupes
- Our most popular loupes are now available in a clip-on style
- Adds magnification to any pair of glasses
- The SH-Series is lighter with a larger field of view
- The CH-Series weighs no more than 1.06 oz & the SH-Series weighs no more than 1.06 oz.
- Includes: padded case, micro-fiber lens cleaning cloth, lens covers & mini screwdriver

2.5X CH-Series (3.9” - 4.3” field of view) | #MG-304 | $170.95
- Working distance: 7.9” - 23.6”
3X CH-Series (2.8” - 3.3” field of view) | #MG-305 | $172.95
- Working distance: 11” - 23.6”
2.3X SH-Series (6.7” field of view) | #MG-307 | $175.95
- Working distance: 11.8” - 19.7”
2.8X SH-Series (3.9” field of view) | #MG-308 | $179.95
- Working distance: 14.2” - 18.1”

D. Lady Eva
- Bifocal, scratch & fog resistant lenses
- A portion of the proceeds goes to the American Cancer Society for breast cancer research
- Specify: diopter: +1.5 & +2.5

#SG-12M | $18.95
#SG-14M | $20.95

E. LED Head Light SII
#63-130 | $178.95
- Easily mounts to any size of magnification loupes or safety glasses
- Light beam can be angled up to 180°
- Provides a working distance of 11.8”, has adjustable spot lighting (0.6” to 3” diameter), & has 8 adjustable light intensities
- Rechargeable head light can last up to 5 hours
- Has a light intensity that is adjustable from 21,000 to 31,000 Lux
- The lamp color temp. is 6,000 K (+/-1,000)
- Includes: 5V charger with micro USB plug, yellow color filter, mount, battery pack with clip-on leather case, cord clips, and padded storage case
- One year warranty

F. Ztek Readers
#SG-14M | $20.95
- Lightweight clear frame, with black non-slip grips
- Bifocal, scratch & fog resistant lenses
- Specify: diopters: +1.5 & +2.5

G. Pinch-style (Clip-on)
- Clips onto most eyeglass frames
- Clips up for normal viewing
1.75X Magnification | #MG-913 | $29.95
- Has a working distance of: 14”
2X Magnification | #MG-914 | $29.95
- Has a working distance of: 10”
2.25X Magnification | #MG-915 | $29.95
- Has a working distance of: 8”

H. Wire-style (Clip-on)
- Clips onto most eyeglass frames
- Clips up for normal viewing
1.5X Magnification | #MG-712 | $27.95
- Has a working distance of: 20”
1.75X Magnification | #MG-713 | $27.95
- Has a working distance of: 14”
2X Magnification | #MG-714 | $27.95
- Has a working distance of: 10”
2.25X Magnification | #MG-715 | $27.95
- Has a working distance of: 8”

I. Frame-style (Clip-on)
- Clips onto most eyeglass frames
- Clips up for normal viewing
1.75X Magnification | #MG-513 | $39.95
- Has a working distance of: 14”
2X Magnification | #MG-514 | $39.95
- Has a working distance of: 10”
2.5X Magnification | #MG-515 | $39.95
- Has a working distance of: 8”

J. Brillianize Cleaner
8 oz | #SG-1B | $7.45
- Anti-static cleaner for glasses & acrylic products
- Resists finger marks & repels dust
### Safety Glasses

#### A. StarLite® SM
- *10% smaller to fit narrow & smaller faces*
- **Features:** all-around protection
- **Clear:** #SG-305 | (ea) $4.25 (3+) $3.25
  - Specify: clear or pink
- **Colored:** #SG-306 | (ea) $4.25 (3+) $3.25
  - Specify: blue, blue mirrored, gray, or pink mirrored

#### B. Luminary®
- *Its elastic temples help reduce pinching behind the ears & provides superior comfort*
- **Features:** fingertip nosepiece prevents slippage
- **Clear Lens:** #SG-307 | (ea) $5.55 (3+) $4.95
  - Specify lens color: amber, blue, blue (mirrored), clear, gray, or orange

#### C. Storm®
- Polycarbonate lens is treated with Duramass®
- *Dielectric, non-conductive frame meets ANSI Z87.1+ standards*
- **Temple length:** 115 mm
- **Weight:** 1.5 oz
- **Features:** 5-position ratchet-action temples & non-slip temple sleeves so that you can adjust to the perfect fit
- **Clear Lens:** #SG-82 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
  - Specify frame color: blue, red, or black
- **Gray Lens (Black Frame):** #SG-821 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95

#### D. Achieva®
- *Has a unique brow guard to protect from airborne particles*
- **Temple length:** 141 mm
- **Weight:** 0.9 oz
- **Features:** built-in, rubber nosepiece & its side lens for extra protection
- **Clear Lens:** #SG-300 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
- **Gray Lens:** #SG-301 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95

#### E. Ingot™
- *Modern, faux metal-framed glasses that are light weight*
- **Temple length:** 115 mm
- **Weight:** 0.9 oz
- **Features:** soft rubber temples & fingertip nosepiece keep them from slipping
- Specify frame color: gold or gunmetal
- **Clear Lens:** #SG-308 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $5.95
- **Colored Lens:** #SG-309 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $6.95

#### F. Parallax®
- Utilizes patented Temple Technology® for the ultimate in comfort with a single, large, wrap-around lens for exceptional protective coverage & an integrated brow guard which protects from above
- **Weight:** 0.9 oz
- **Features:** soft, gel nosepiece
- **Clear Lens:** #SG-302 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
  - Specify frame color: black or pink
- **Colored Lens:** #SG-303 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
  - Specify: blue, blue mirrored, gray, or pink mirrored

#### G. Metro™
- *These lightweight and stylish frames offer unsurpassed eye protection - blocks more than 99.9% of UVA, B, and C rays*
- **Temple length:** 150 mm
- **Weight:** 0.9 oz
- **Features:** soft, rubber nosepiece
- **Clear Lens:** #SG-88 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25
  - Specify frame color: pink, pink camo, or tortoise shell
- **Gray Lens (Pink Came Frame):** #SG-89 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25
  - Specify frame color: pink or pink camo
  - Specify lens color: amber, blue, or orange

#### H. Flight®
- *Uses patented Temple Technology® with cushioned temple “wings” that softly hug the user’s head, alleviating pinching behind the ears*
- **Temple length:** 125 mm
- **Weight:** 1.2 oz
- **Features:** soft, non-slip nosepiece & a “floating” lens that prevents fogging
- **Clear Lens:** #SG-770 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $6.95
  - Specify lens color: blue mirror or gray

### Prices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gold</td>
<td>$4.25</td>
<td>$4.25</td>
<td>$5.55</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunmetal</td>
<td>$4.25</td>
<td>$4.25</td>
<td>$5.55</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>$4.25</td>
<td>$4.25</td>
<td>$5.55</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>$4.25</td>
<td>$4.25</td>
<td>$5.55</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Mirror</td>
<td>$4.25</td>
<td>$4.25</td>
<td>$5.55</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink</td>
<td>$4.25</td>
<td>$4.25</td>
<td>$5.55</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink Mirrored</td>
<td>$4.25</td>
<td>$4.25</td>
<td>$5.55</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Mirrored</td>
<td>$4.25</td>
<td>$4.25</td>
<td>$5.55</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>$4.25</td>
<td>$4.25</td>
<td>$5.55</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange Mirrored</td>
<td>$4.25</td>
<td>$4.25</td>
<td>$5.55</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Specify lens color: amber, blue, blue (mirrored), clear, gray, or orange.*
Safety Glasses

I. StarLite® Gumballs®
   - This set comes with clear lenses & 10 different temple colors, so you can pick a color that suits each patient
   - Includes one of each color: blueberry, cherry red, cotton candy, orange, lemon, yellow, lime green, grape, vanilla, mocha brown, & black licorice
   - **Temple length**: 115 mm
   - **Weight**: 0.6 oz
   - **Features**: provides side protection with extended side shields

Pkg: 10 | #SG-304 | $19.95
• Specify size: regular or small (10% smaller for smaller faces)

J. Full Coverage
   #SG-3 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.15
   • **Temple length**: 107 mm
   • **Weight**: 2.0 oz
   • **Features**: anti-fog, scratch-resistant, & anti-static lenses; side-shield wraps around to protect from all angles

Will fit over eyeglasses!

K. OTS
   #SG-34 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
   • **Temple length**: 109-120 mm
   • **Weight**: 1.7 oz
   • **Features**: adjustable size, scratch-resistant & anti-fog lenses that are designed to fit over prescription eyewear

L. Cover2® OTG
   #SG-310 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.25
   • **Temple length**: 96-103 mm
   • **Weight**: 1.2 oz
   • **Features**: one-piece lens fits over most prescription glasses
   - Specify lens: clear or gray

M. Ztek
   - Scratch resistant, polycarbonate, wrap-around single lens for a panoramic view and 99% UVA/B/C light
   - **Temple length**: 110 mm | 103 mm
   - **Weight**: 1.3 oz | 1.1 oz
   - **Features**: integrated nose piece with soft, non-slip rubber temple tips for a comfortable fit

Adult | #SG-36 | (ea) $7.45 (3+) $6.95
• Specify lens color: blue, clear, or purple
Child | #SG-37 | (ea) $6.55 (3+) $5.95
• Specify: blue, clear, or pink

P. Venture II
   - **Temple length**: 94-109 mm
   - **Weight**: 1.3 oz
   - **Features**: scratch-resistant; curved lenses provide full-side protection; nose buds designed for comfort

#SG-31 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.25
• Specify frame color: black, blue, or red

Q. Cortez
   #SG-40 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.45
   • **Temple length**: 115 | 109 mm
   • **Weight**: 1.2 oz
   • **Features**: scratch-resistant lenses; rubber-coated temple & nosepiece for a non-slip fit

R. Uvex Genesis
   #SG-51 | (ea) $14.55 (3+) $13.35
   • **Temple length**: 95-103 mm
   • **Weight**: 2.1 oz
   • **Features**: adjustable size, scratch-resistant & anti-fog lenses, flexible, ribbed, non-slip nosepiece & brow guard

S. Eva®
   - Rimless glasses have pink bows & a wrap-around frame
   - Dielectric, non-conductive frame meets ANSI Z87.1+ standards
   - **Temple length**: 110 mm | 105 mm
   - **Weight**: 1.3 oz | 1.0 oz
   - **Features**: rubber temple end piece with scratch & fog resistant lenses

Adult | #SG-28 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
Petite (Narrower) | #SG-27 | (ea) $9.55 (3+) $8.55

T. Plasdent Safety Glasses Neck Strap
   #SG-081 | (ea) $3.45 (5+) $2.25
   • Made of silicone (autoclavable)
   • Straps measure 18” L
   • Specify: pink, purple, red, royal blue, white, or yellow
   • Sold individually — glasses not included

A portion of the proceeds goes to the American Cancer Society for breast cancer research.

GREAT VALUE! Less than $2/pair!
BeeSure Disposable Exam Gloves (Latex-free)
- Manufactured & packaged with zero contact with skin, preventing contamination
- Eco-friendly packaging is made from 80% recycled fiber
- Gloves are powder-free & chlorine-free
- Cases have 10 boxes

**Neogrene Chloroprene**
Each | #GV-27 | $18.75  
Case | #GV-270 | $180.95  
- Specify: XS, S, M, L, or XL  
- Each box is a pkg. of 200  
- Green, fingertips are textured  
- Chloroprene feels like Latex for the comfort & nitrile for strength

**Soft Nitrile**
Each | #GV-23 | $7.75  
Case | #GV-230 | $72.95  
- Specify: XS, S, M, L, or XL  
- Each box is a pkg. of 100  
- Blue, fingertips are textured

**Slim Nitrile**
Each | #GV-24 | $13.95  
Case | #GV-240 | $129.95  
- Specify: XS, S, M, L, or XL  
- Each box is a pkg. of 200  
- White, fingertips are textured

**New! AquaPrene® Chloroprene**
Case | #GV-281 | $189.95  
- SmartGrip® for wet & dry grip  
- Closely resembles latex gloves

**Natural Nitrile**
Each | #GV-26 | $17.95  
Case | #GV-260 | $169.95  
- Specify: XS, S, M, or L  
- Each box is a pkg. of 300  
- Blue, fingertips are textured

**Carbon® Nitrile**
Case | #GV-280 | $120.25  
- Enhanced fingertip texture  
- Black colored

**New! AquaSource® Nitrile**
Case | #GV-282 | $149.95  
- Full hand textured  
- Coated w/Lanolin & Vitamin E to minimize dry skin irritation

**Wall Mountable Glove Holders**
- NOTE: not all styles are shown (go online for images)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Metal Wire (White) | One (Horizontal) or Two (Vertical) | #GH-02 | (ea) $19.75  
- Measures: 11” W x 3-3/4” H x 3-1/2” D  
Three (Vertical) | #GH-07 | (ea) $20.95  
- Measures: 11-1/2” W x 3-1/2” D x 14” H  
Three (Horizontal) | #GH-03 | (ea) $20.95  
- Measures: 16” W x 3-1/2” D x 8-1/4” H  
Four (Vertical) | #GH-18 | (ea) $24.95  
- Measures: 11” W x 3-1/2” D x 19-1/2” H  
Four (Horizontal) | #GH-19 | (ea) $25.95  
- Measures: 20-1/2” W x 3-1/2” D x 8-1/4” H |

**Acrylic Style**

**Open Front**
One | #GH-01 | (ea) $19.75  
- Side loading  
- Measures: 10-1/2” W x 6-1/8” H x 3-3/4” D  
- Specify: clear or white  
Two (Vertical) | #GH-22 | (ea) $24.95  
- Top loading  
- Measures: 5-3/4” W x 3-7/8” D x 20” H  
- Clear only  
Three (Vertical) | #GH-24 | (ea) $37.95  
- Side loading  
- Measures: 10” W x 3-7/8” D x 17-1/4” H  
- Clear only
Faucets

A. Touchless EZ Faucet
#EF-22 | $66.95
• Motion activated infrared sensor
• Mounts to any standard faucet
• Prevent cross-contamination
• Use 70% less water
• Uses 4 AAA batteries (not included)
• 1 year warranty

B. Tapmaster Foot-Controlled Faucet
Kit | #EF-10 | $349.95
• Install in-line between the water shut-offs & faucet hookup lines
• No batteries, no power outlets, no sensors- operates on water pressure
• Foot control- 7” x 3” with 42” of tubing
• 2 year warranty

C. Emergency Two Eyewash Stations
#EF-05 | $76.95
• OSHA Compliant
• Easily attaches on to most faucets with included adapters
• Adjustable heads with a soft aerated stream
• On/off activation

C-Fold/Multi-Fold Towel Dispensers

D. Top & Bottom-Side
#19-124 | (ea) $32.95 (3+) $31.95
• Holds 150 C or multi-fold towels
• 11” W x 6-1/8” H x 4-1/4” (clear only)

E. Top-Side (Short)
#19-126 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.75
• Holds 150 C or multi-fold towels
• 11-7/8” W x 5-3/4” H x 4-1/4” D
• Specify: clear or white

Wall Mountable Glove Holders (continued from page 86)

G. Plastic (Ivory White)
For Loose Gloves
Double | #GH-25 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.95
• Measures: 12-7/8” W x 7” H x 4-1/8” D
• Holds approximately 200 gloves
• Has a divider for dispensing 2 styles or sizes at once

H. Plastic (White)
One Box | #GH-09 | (ea) $16.25 (3+) $15.25
• Measures Inside: 11” W x 6-1/2” H x 4” D

I. Stainless Steel
Open Front
One | #GH-26 | (ea) $50.75 (3+) $49.75
• Measures: 5-1/2” W x 10” H x 3-3/4” D
Two | #GH-27 | (ea) $58.95 (3+) $57.95
• Measures: 10-1/2” W x 10” H x 3-3/4” D

Multi-supply Wall Dispenser (page 145)
Face Shields

A. **Op-D-Op Shields**
   Kit | #SG-01 | $59.95
   - Includes: visor, 3 clear shields, 1 light cure filter, & 1 mini shield
   - Specify: white, violet, blue, or pink
   3 Shields | #SG-02 | $19.95
   12 Shields | #SG-03 | $65.95

B. **Visors W/Shields**
   Kit | #SG-05 | $31.95
   - Anti-fog, anti-glare, reusable, & replaceable face shields with padded visor
   - Includes: visor & 3 shields
   - Specify: white, red, or blue
   2 Shields | #SG-06 | $9.95

C. **Disposable Shields**
   Pkg. 24 | #SG-902 | $28.95
   - Anti-fog, anti-glare, reusable shields with padded visor
     - Blue
     - Multi-Color

D. **Valumax 3-in-1 Masks W/Visor**
   Pkg. 25 | #19-143
   (ea) $26.95 (3+) $24.95
   - Mask is latex & fiberglass-free, triple-layer, fluid proof with a 99.7% filtration efficiency- extra-sensitive, no dyes or chemicals touching the skin with a soft non-woven inner layer
   - Splash visor is optically clear, anti-fog, & anti-glare
   - Specify: blue or multi-color

Earloop Masks *(Latex-free)*

E. **Econo Masks**
   Pkg. 50 | #19-129
   (ea) $5.55 (3+) $5.15
   - ASTM level 1
   - Triple layer, fluid proof with a 99.89% filtration efficiency
   - Specify: white, blue, lavender, or pink

F. **BeeSure Colored**
   Pkg. 50 | #19-157
   (ea) $5.55 (3+) $5.15
   - Specify: blue, white, or yellow
   - Scented | #19-156
   (ea) $5.55 (3+) $5.15
   - Has a calming peppermint scent
   - Specify: blue, green, lavender, or pink

G. **BeeSure Naturals**
   Pkg. 50 | #19-159
   (ea) $10.95 (3+) $10.45
   - ASTM level 2
   - Fiberglass-free, cellulose inner layer, dye-free, & quad-fold design
   - Made with 60% earth-friendly cellulose components
   - Specify: canyon (red), glacier (blue), or cloud (white)

H. **Cranberry 360™**
   Pkg. 40 | #19-151
   (ea) $8.95 (3+) $8.65
   Level 2 | #19-152
   (ea) $10.25 (3+) $9.55
   - 99% BFE/PFE, quad-fold & 4-ply construction
   - Has a curved edge design that conforms to different face shapes
   - Anti-fog cushion for absorbing perspiration
   - Specify: small (white) or regular (blue)
   - Made with a HydroGuard® layer for fluid resistance
   - Has adjustable nose/chin strips

I. **BeeSure Florals**
   Pkg. 50 | #19-158
   (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.45
   - ASTM level 2
   - Fiberglass-free, cellulose inner layer, dye-free, & quad-fold design
   - Specify: hibiscus (pink), plumerias (blue), orchids (lavender), daisies (yellow), or ferns (green)

J. **Cranberry Carbon®**
   Pkg. 50 | #19-122
   (ea) $13.45 (3+) $12.95
   - ASTM level 3
   - 99% BFE/PFE, quad-fold & 4-ply construction
   - Made with a HydroGuard® layer for fluid resistance
   - Has adjustable nose/chin strips

K. **BeeSure Vibe™**
   Pkg. 50 | #19-153
   (ea) $8.95 (3+) $8.45
   - ASTM level 3
   - Fiberglass-free, cellulose inner layer, dye-free, & quad-fold design
   - Specify: blue, green, or pink

Mask Dispensers
   - One handed access with hinged lid

L. **Single Stack Cone Mask Holder**
   6-3/4” x 5-3/4” x 7-1/2” | #19-127
   (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.95
   - Cone Masks | #19-144
   (ea) $6.95
   - Specify: blue or pink; Pkg. 50

M. **Double Stack Cone Mask Holder**
   12” x 6” x 9” | #19-141
   (ea) $49.95 (3+) $45.95
   - Wall mount or table top use

N. **Earloop Mask Holder**
   8” x 5-1/4” x 4-3/4” | #19-128
   (ea) $35.95 (3+) $32.95
   - Table top mount
Neck and Head Pillows
- Provide additional support and comfort for patients during dental procedures
- Strap attaches to dental chair to prevent pillow movement
- Moisture resistant, easy to clean cover

Barrier Sleeves | #63-67 | $23.95
- Plastic with precut holes to accommodate pillow straps
- Pkg. 100 (each sleeve is 14-1/2" x 12")

MediPosture Cushions (With Memory Foam)
- Has a medical-grade urethane cover that allows you to safely clean them effectively, but we do suggest using barrier sleeves to make your cushions last longer over time
- Specify: beige, black, gray, or navy
  (NOTE: the Kiddie Headrests & Booster Seats only come in beige or gray)

Econo Cushions (With Memory Foam)
- Has a soft, fluid-resistant, vinyl covering that can be surface disinfected
- Foam is firm, but adjusts to shape of patient
- Specify: beige or blue

Barrier Sleeves | #63-67 | $23.95
- Plastic with precut holes to accommodate pillow straps
- Pkg. 100 (each sleeve is 14-1/2" x 12")

Patient Comfort

A. Headrests
- With locking elastic strap
  Child | #63-623 | $42.95
  Size: 8" L x 6.25" W x 2.75" thick
  Adult | #63-624 | $54.95
  Size: 8" L x 6.25" W x 4" thick

B. Backrest
#63-632 | $51.95
- Size: 11" L x 7.5" W x 3.5" thick

C. Knee Lift
#63-691 | $79.95
- Size: 18.5" L x 10.75" W x 6" thick

D. Child Booster Seat
#63-613 | $139.95
- Size: 26" L x 16" W x 7" thick
  (when cushion is reclined)

E. Full Body Cushion
#63-682 | $301.95
- Size: 86" L x 18.5" W x 2" thick

F. Headrest
#63-661 | $36.95
- Size: 7-1/2" W x 6 3/4" H x 2 3/4" thick

G. Backrest or Knee Support
#63-631 | $38.95
- Size: 12" W x 4" H x 8" thick

H. Child Booster Seat
#63-612 | $79.95
- Dimensions: 6" H x 15-1/2" W

I. Head Pillow
#63-66 | $45.95
- Provides general comfort
- Size: 14-1/2" L x 12" W

J. Neck Pillow
#63-65 | $48.95
- Size: 11" L

K. Neck Cradle
#63-64 | $61.95
- Helps prevent side-to-side movement
- Size: 10-3/4" L

L. Adult Pillows
#63-73 | $20.95
- Size: 11" L x 6-1/2" H x 3-1/4" thick

Barrier Sleeves
Pkg. 200 | #63-75 | $22.95
- Beige
- Black
- Gray
- Navy

Toothy Neck Support
- Cervical support & comfort for patients during dental procedures
- Soft cloth exterior
Save $1000’s a year without compromising quality!

- 72 assorted-color toothbrushes per box
- Each individually blister packed
- Contour-trimmed, soft, rounded bristles
- Comfort rubber, non-slip grip

Each toothbrush is individually blister packed

A. #21-524 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
• Adult toothbrush
• Has an ergonomic, non-slip grip handle & flexible neck

B. #21-534 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
• Adult toothbrush
• Has a clear, non-slip grip handle

C. #21-530 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
• Adult toothbrush
• Has a flex neck, an ergo non-slip grip handle, & a tongue cleaner

D. #21-525 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
• Adult toothbrush
• Has a non-slip grip handle & a tongue cleaner

E. #21-517 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
• Adult toothbrush
• Has an ergonomic, non-slip grip handle, & a tongue cleaner

F. #21-533 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
• Adult toothbrush
• Has a flex neck & an ergo non-slip grip handle

G. #21-535 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
• Adult toothbrush
• Has a finger & non-slip grip handle

H. #21-518 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
• Adult toothbrush
• Has an ergonomic, non-slip grip handle, superflex neck, & a tongue cleaner
Specialty Brushes
• All brushes have dupont nylon bristles

Ortho "V" Shaped Toothbrushes
Pkg. 12 | #21-541 | $7.45
• Use for removing plaque during ortho treatment
• Its V-shape makes it easier for outer bristles to cover brackets

Ortho "A" Shaped Toothbrushes
Pkg. 12 | #21-537 | $7.45
• Use for removing plaque during ortho treatment by inserting the brush tip under the wire

I. #21-526 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
• Compact head toothbrush (great for adults with smaller mouths & young adults)
• Has a non-slip grip handle

J. #21-527 | (Pkg. 72) $27.95 (3+) $25.95
• Pedo or junior toothbrush
• Has suction cup feet for easy storage on counter
• Soft grip body is easy to hold

K. #21-536 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
• Adult toothbrush
• Has a non-slip grip handle

L. #21-532 | (Pkg. 72) $27.95 (3+) $25.95
• Pedo or junior toothbrush
• Has suction cup feet for easy storage on counter
• Soft grip body is easy to hold
• The back of the head has a tongue cleaner

M. #21-519 | (Pkg. 72) $27.95 (3+) $25.95
• Pedo toothbrush
• Has a non-slip, dolphin-shaped handle grip

Plak-Posse Palz
• Fun 10"-11" teaching aid for healthy brushing & flossing
• Bendable hands for holding a toothbrush (included)
• Each plush animal has life-size dentition for accurate demonstration

N. Rasta Lion
#77-21 | $24.95

O. Magi Dragon
#77-29 | $24.95

CALL FOR FREE SAMPLES!
**SmartSmile Patient Packs**

- Make an impression on your patients with these reusable patient packs!
- Each package includes: 1 SmartSmile 4” x 10” vinyl zipper bag, 1 toothbrush, and 1 mint-waxed floss pre-packaged and ready to hand out
- You can customize your bags with extra items for your patients to take home (interdental picks, flosser picks, or lip balm)
- Each bag has a vinyl zipper has a slot for a business card or their next appointment reminder
- Case of 72 (assorted colors)

### Junior Patient Packs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#21-622</td>
<td>(case)</td>
<td>$78.95 (3+) $76.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes: vinyl bag, junior toothbrush, &amp; mint waxed floss</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Adult Patient Packs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#21-620</td>
<td>(case)</td>
<td>$78.95 (3+) $76.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes: vinyl bag, adult toothbrush, &amp; mint waxed floss</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+Natural Whitening Toothpaste</td>
<td>#21-631</td>
<td>$108.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+Anti-plaque &amp; Whitening Toothpaste</td>
<td>#21-632</td>
<td>$108.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+Charcoal Whitening Paste</td>
<td>#21-633</td>
<td>$108.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bags Only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#21-600</td>
<td>(case)</td>
<td>$27.95 (3+) $25.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Allows you to build your own patient packs with whatever items you want- choose your own toothbrushes and other add-in options</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Hello® Toothpaste**

- No preservatives, no artificial sweeteners, no triclosan, no dyes, & no microbeads
- Contains 0.24% Sodium Fluoride & 10% Xylitol
- ADA certified & made in the USA

### Kid’s With Flouride

**Wild Strawberry Flavor**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#21-461</td>
<td>Pkg. 24</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tubes are 1 oz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Natural Whitening

**Mint + Coconut Oil**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#21-462</td>
<td>Pkg. 24</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>With tea tree &amp; coconut oil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contains fluoride</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tubes are 0.85 oz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sensitivity Relief

**Soothing Mint + Coconut Oil**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#21-528</td>
<td>Pkg. 72</td>
<td>$46.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Whiten teeth gently</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tubes are 0.85 oz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Activated Charcoal

**Fresh Mint + Coconut Oil**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#21-464</td>
<td>Pkg. 24</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fluoride-free whitening</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tubes are 1 oz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Anti-plaque & Whiten

**Peppermint + Coconut Oil**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#21-463</td>
<td>Pkg. 24</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>With tea tree &amp; coconut oil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fluoride-free whitening</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tubes are 1 oz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SmartSmile To Go Floss

**Waxed Mint (12 yards)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#21-671</td>
<td>Pkg. 72</td>
<td>$23.95 (3+) $22.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>High-quality nylon floss in a compact dispenser (1-5/8” tall) that will easily fit in a pocket, patient give-away bag, or purse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Customized Toothbrushes

- Available with or without custom printing (all for 4 weeks for custom orders)
- Pkg. 72 (assorted colors - individually wrapped)

### Disposable Toothbrushes

- Assorted colors - individually wrapped

### Pre-Pasted

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#21-450</td>
<td>Pkg. 144</td>
<td>$36.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Measures: 2 1/8” x 3 3/8”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes: 20 cards (w/10 meters of waxed, mint floss)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cards W/Labels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#19-312</td>
<td>Pkg. 20</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes: 20 labels (for personalizing cards with the dentist’s logo &amp; contact)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Appointment Floss Cards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#19-311</td>
<td>Cards Only</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reminders for a patient’s next appointment (doctor’s name &amp; date/time of the appt)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Measures: 2 1/8” x 3 3/8”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes: 20 cards (w/10 meters of waxed, mint floss)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Patient Floss

- Includes: vinyl bag, adult toothbrush, & mint waxed floss +Natural Whitening Toothpaste | #21-631 | $108.95 |
- +Anti-plaque & Whitening Toothpaste | #21-632 | $108.95 |
- +Charcoal Whitening Paste | #21-633 | $108.95 |

### Logos

- SmartSmile
- hello®

### Notes

- Case of 72 (assorted colors)
- Must have a minimum order of 6 boxes
- One line (black or gold) with 26 characters

---

**Office Marketing (Patient Care)**

[www.amerdental.com](http://www.amerdental.com)
**Take Home Care**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pkg. Code</th>
<th>Pack Cost</th>
<th>Each Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A.</td>
<td>Tooth Fairy Boxes</td>
<td>#19-891</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
<td>$0.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.</td>
<td>Toothbrush Covers</td>
<td>#21-48</td>
<td>$13.95</td>
<td>$0.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.</td>
<td>Brushing Timers</td>
<td>#21-490</td>
<td>$38.95</td>
<td>$0.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.</td>
<td>Tongue Scrapers</td>
<td>#21-610</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
<td>$0.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E.</td>
<td>Spry™ Sugar-Free Gum</td>
<td>#XY-03</td>
<td>$38.95</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specialty Brushes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pkg. Code</th>
<th>Pack Cost</th>
<th>Each Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I.</td>
<td>Interdental Cleaners</td>
<td>#19-188</td>
<td>$26.95</td>
<td>$0.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.</td>
<td>End-Tufted Ortho &amp; Perio Toothbrushes</td>
<td>#21-538</td>
<td>$23.95</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K.</td>
<td>Baby Finger Toothbrush</td>
<td>#19-405</td>
<td>$40.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L.</td>
<td>Interdental Brush Picks</td>
<td>#19-191</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
<td>$1.91</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Flossers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pkg. Code</th>
<th>Pack Cost</th>
<th>Each Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G.</td>
<td>Platypus™ Ortho Flossers</td>
<td>#19-186</td>
<td>$5.95</td>
<td>$0.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.</td>
<td>Under the Sea Flossers</td>
<td>#19-192</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>$1.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I.</td>
<td>Firefly® Flossers</td>
<td>#19-190</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>$1.66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Demonstration Models**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pkg. Code</th>
<th>Pack Cost</th>
<th>Each Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A.</td>
<td>Brushing/Flossing Demo</td>
<td>#77-13</td>
<td>$69.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.</td>
<td>Plasdent Gumbrush™</td>
<td>#19-191</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
<td>$1.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.</td>
<td>Soft textured bristles clean &amp; gently massages baby’s gums</td>
<td>#19-188</td>
<td>$26.95</td>
<td>$0.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.</td>
<td>Flat end slides under wires easily</td>
<td>#19-186</td>
<td>$5.95</td>
<td>$0.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E.</td>
<td>Hard plastic gingiva w/molded plastic teeth</td>
<td>#77-13</td>
<td>$69.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.</td>
<td>Includes: 12 packs (40 brushes/pack)</td>
<td>#19-191</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
<td>$1.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.</td>
<td>Includes: 12 packs of 30 (360 total)</td>
<td>#19-186</td>
<td>$5.95</td>
<td>$0.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.</td>
<td>Includes: 12&quot; yellow plastic toothbrush</td>
<td>#77-13</td>
<td>$69.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bib Holders
- Choose between reusable/autoclavable bib clips or disposable bib holders

Disposal Bibs
- Tissue bibs with poly backing

A. Straight Metal Clips
   - #19-08 | (Ea.) $3.75 | (3+) $3.45
   - Specify: royal blue, red, purple, yellow, green, pink, white, orange, or light blue

B. Coiled Metal Clips
   - #19-17 | (Ea.) $4.55 | (3+) $4.25
   - Specify: black, dark blue, green, light blue, pink, purple, neon green, neon orange, neon pink, neon yellow, or white

D. 2-Ply Bibs
   - #19-120 | (Ea.) $20.95 | (3+) $19.95
   - Specify: blue, green, pink, or white
   - Pkg. 500

C. Bibband
   - Fiber Strips With Adhesive Ends
   - Pkg. 250 | #19-080 | $10.75
   - Lightweight, stretchy straps are 17" L
   - Replaces bib clips & chains; eliminating the risk of cross-contamination

E. Home Care Kits
   - Pkg. 12 | #21-54 | $37.95
   - Individually wrapped kits with denture box, brush, cleaning tablets, & instructions

F. Mint Cleaning Tablets
   - Pkg. 40 | #21-690 | $5.95
   - For daily use (3-minute cleaning time)
   - Reduces plaque build-up, whitens, & brightens dentures with no residue!

G. Long-side Loading
   - #19-12 | (Ea.) $17.95 | (3+) $16.95

H. Short-side Loading
   - #19-121 | (Ea.) $17.95 | (3+) $16.95

I. Tooth Clipboard
   - #DC-24 $23.95
   - White acrylic
   - Holds 8-1/2" x 11" paper

J. Large Easy Grip
   - #21-681 | (Ea.) $13.95 | (3+) $12.95
   - Ergonomic, with a non-slip grip
   - Pkg. 12

K. For Small Areas
   - #21-57 | (Ea.) $10.95 | (3+) $9.95
   - Pkg. 12

L. Clipboard

M. Denture Brushes
   - Individually wrapped

N. Bib Dispensers
   - Made of clear acrylic
   - Holds up to 40 folded bibs

O. Treatment (Bibs & Clips)

- Choose between reusable/autoclavable bib clips or disposable bib holders

- Tissue bibs with poly backing

- Specify: royal blue, red, purple, yellow, green, pink, white, orange, or light blue

- Lightweight, stretchy straps are 17" L

- Replaces bib clips & chains; eliminating the risk of cross-contamination

- Individually wrapped kits with denture box, brush, cleaning tablets, & instructions

- For daily use (3-minute cleaning time)

- Reduces plaque build-up, whitens, & brightens dentures with no residue!

- White acrylic

- Holds 8-1/2" x 11" paper

- Ergonomic, with a non-slip grip

- Pkg. 12

- Made of clear acrylic

- Holds up to 40 folded bibs
Appliance Cases (for retainers or dentures)

- To see more colors, see online for more images
- All styles come in packages of 12

A. 3/4" Deep
   Assorted Bright Colors
   #18-85 | (Ea.) $7.25 | (3+) $6.55
   • Vented

B. 1" Deep (Keystone)
   Marbled Colors
   #18-67 | (Ea.) $8.25 | (3+) $7.85
   • Vented
   Custom Printing Available Upon Request

C. 1" Deep (Zirc)
   Assorted Bright Colors
   #18-826 | (Ea.) $12.15 | (3+) $11.15
   • Made with Microban antimicrobial protection

D. 1" Deep
   Pastel OR Neon Colors
   #18-651 | (Ea.) $7.25 | (3+) $6.55

E. 1" Deep
   Assorted Bright Colors
   #18-65 | (Ea.) $7.25 | (3+) $6.55
   • Vented

F. 1-1/2" Deep
   Glittered Colors
   #18-69 | (Ea.) $8.25 | (3+) $7.55
   • Vented

G. 1-1/2" Deep
   Assorted Colors
   #18-701 | (Ea.) $8.95 | (3+) $8.25

H. 1-3/4" Deep (Keystone)
   Assorted Bright Colors
   #18-82 | (Ea.) $12.95 | (3+) $11.95
   • Made of strong, low density polyethylene
   Custom Printing Available Upon Request

I. 1-3/4" Deep (Zirc)
   Assorted Jewel Toned Colors
   #18-827 | (Ea.) $15.15 | (3+) $14.15
   • Made with Microban antimicrobial protection

J. 2" Deep
   Assorted Colors
   #18-820 | (Ea.) $9.95 | (3+) $8.95
   • High-quality plastic with durable hinges

K. 3-1/8" Deep Denture Baths
   Assorted Pastel Colors
   #18-825 | (Ea.) $19.95 | (3+) $18.95
   • Sturdy, water tight, plastic boxes with basket allow solutions to circulate around the appliance

See page 77 for mouthguard material!
Patient Education (Demo Models)

Overdenture & Implant Models
- Hard plastic base with natural colored teeth

C. Locator Zest
- Female abutment is threaded & may be removed using the genuine Zest Anchor tool
With 2 Implants | #77-41  | $299.95
With 4 Implants | #77-42  | $375.95

D. Implant vs Bridge
#77-381  | $324.95
- Has 1 implant & 1 bridge component

E. Kilgore Porcelain vs Standard Implant Bridge
#77-382  | $249.95
- Has 3 removable pieces

Molar & Gum Model of Common Dental Issues
- Includes: patient education card (depicts abscess, cavity, advanced periodontitis, crown, decay, filling, gingivitis, plaque, & severe bone loss)

Full Mouth Demo Models

A. Healthy Teeth & Roots
#77-480  | $145.95
- Crystal clear upper & lower arches
- Has 26 naturally shaded teeth with anatomical roots

K. Mandible
#77-460  | $62.95

L. Maxilla
#77-47  | $87.95

Bone Loss Models
- Demonstrates bone loss progression & the problem with dentures & possible need for implants
- High quality resin models on a smoke acrylic back
- Wall mount & models are removable

M. Life Size Skull
#77-396  | $59.95
- Features a movable jaw, cut calvarium, & 3 removable parts (incisor, cuspid, & molar)
- Size: 5" x 8-1/2" x 6"

Large Implant Demo Models

I. Hager Single Tooth Models
#77-14  | $49.95
- Size: 1-3/16" x 1-3/16" x 3"
- Specify: bicuspid or incisor

Hand Mirrors
- Made with clear, shatter resistant plastic

F. Tooth Mirror
One-Sided  | #DC-23  | $21.95
- Size: 11" x 5-1/2"

G. Circular Mirror
Dual-Sided  | #DC-26  | $11.95
- One side is a standard mirror & the other is 2x magnification
- Size: 11" x 5"

J. Oversized Model
#77-391  | $75.95
- Size: 5-1/2" x 6" x 6"

E. Mandible
#77-460  | $62.95

K. Maxilla
#77-47  | $87.95
Patient Education (Posters)

Patient Consulting Books
- Illustrations include examples of: implants, bonding, periodontal disease, crowns & bridges, tooth decay, and more

A. Consultation Illustration Book
   #DC-13 | $44.95
   - Presentation of 28 most common dental subjects
   - Dimensions: 11-3/4" x 8-1/2, 17" folded out (hand held display)

Patient Consulting Charts
- Posters are UV coated and are made of heavy weight stock

B. Disorders of Teeth & Jaw
   #DC-1 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.95
   - Dimensions: 20" x 26"

C. Dentist-Patient Illustrations
   #DC-5 | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $21.95
   - Dimensions: 17" x 23"

D. Anatomy of the Teeth
   #DC-4 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.95
   - Dimensions: 20" x 26"

E. Implants
   #DC-30 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
   - Dimensions: 12" x 18"

F. Root Canals
   #DC-31 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
   - Dimensions: 12" x 18"

G. Periodontal Disease
   #DC-32 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
   - Dimensions: 12" x 18"
**Portable Safety Equipment**

A. **Oxygen Unit**  
   #MD-17 | $314.95  
   - Unit size: 11" H x 4.40" W  
   - Supplies 100 minutes of oxygen at 2 liters/minute  
   - Includes: cylinder, flow regulator, mask, tubing, & carrying case  
   - HAZMAT charges apply  
   Pedo Mask | #MD-171 | $6.95

B. **Zoll AED Plus**  
   #MD-190 | $1,698.95  
   - One-piece electrode  
   - Real-time feedback for depth & rate of chest compressions  
   - Has a 5 year shelf life  
   - Includes: adult electrodes, batteries, & carrying case  
   - BONUS: choose a free wall mounting bracket or pediatric pads

**First Aid Kits & Supplies**

D. **Complete First Aid Kit**  
   #MD-07 | $28.95  
   - Dimensions: 10-1/2"W x 7-5/8"H x 3"D (wall mountable)  
   - Includes: sterile bandages, dressing pads, stretch bandages, sterile eye pads, adhesive tape, sterile triangular bandages, antiseptic wipes, first aid cream, an instant cold pack, acetaminophen tablets, latex gloves, scissors, forceps, & first aid manual

E. **Instant Cold Packs**  
   Pkg. 12 | #MD-28 | $8.95  
   - Squeeze for instant cold  
   - No refrigeration required - single use packets  
   - Size: 4" x 5"

F. **CPR Barrier Mask**  
   #MD-10 | (Ea) $8.95  
   (Pkg. 5) $10.95  
   - Polypropylene filter, one-way valve  
   - Superior size and strength

G. **Stethoscope (22")**  
   #MD-02-CB | $21.95  
   - Chrome plated chest plate with adult & pedo diaphragms  
   - Includes: pouch, extra ear tips, diaphragms, & 3 bells

H. **Resuscitator**  
   #MD-051 | $39.95  
   - Single patient use  
   - Includes: mask, inflatable face seal, & easy store bag  
   - Specify for: adult or pedo

C. **Basic**  
   Black/White | #MD-274 | $39.95  
   - One screen with red LED text  
   - Lasts up to 30 hours with continuous use  
   - Includes: lanyard, batteries, & protective cover

Fingertip Pulse Oximeters  
- ADA guidelines & many state regulations require pulse oximetry monitoring during N2O use  
- Provides fast & accurate readings  
- Uses 2 AAA batteries (included)  
- 1 year warranty

B. **Blood Pressure Monitors**  
   - Choose between manual or automatic inflation and deflation styles

See Page 146 for New Blood Pressure Monitors!

I. **Digital With Pump**  
   Manual  
   #MD-18 | $59.95  
   - Has 14 memory recall settings  
   - Batteries not included  
   - 1 year warranty

J. **Portable Wrist Cuff**  
   Automatic  
   #MD-151 | $92.95  
   - Includes: 2 AAA batteries

K. **Smart Arm Cuff**  
   Automatic  
   #MD-14 | $99.95  
   - Uses IntelliSense technology  
   - Contoured cuff with "how to apply" label  
   - Batteries not included
X-ray Photography System by Vector

A. MaxRay Cocoon Handheld System | #XR-32 | $5,999.95
Receive $250 in Award Dollars for Your Next Order!
- Weighs less than 5 lbs (can be held with either hand)
- Can take over 500 x-ray shots/charge (2 hours for a full charge) - camera can be used when plugged in
- Includes: 2 batteries, charger with cradle, neck strap, instructions, & case

B. MaxRay X-ray Generator System | #XR-31 | $4,797.95
Receive $300 in Award Dollars for Your Next Order!
- Produces less radiation than wall mount units & would be ideal for pedo procedures or oral surgery
- Cone is permanently attached and its interior components are thoroughly sealed with multiple sheets of lead (Pb) to block out any leakage radiation in order to protect operators & patients safely
- One battery charge (2 hours) can take up to 300 images
- Takes x-rays with a 0.8mm focal point for high resolution
- Weighs 4.4 lbs and can be held in either one hand or by using the carrying strap
- Includes: 2 batteries, charging base, instructions, & neck strap
- 1 year warranty (extra 5 year protection plan is available at an additional charge)
- Specify: black or white

X-ray Duplicator

One-touch scanning of standard #2 x-ray films for offices that need to convert x-ray films to digital!

C. EasyScan HD X-ray Scanner #79-08 | $599.95
- Scans dental x-ray films directly to a patient's file, a computer archive, or e-mail
- Works with any dental software
- Will scan any standard #2 film
- Includes: software and USB cable

D. Kopy Kat X-ray Duplicator
- Must be used in a dark room
- Duplicating time: 10 to 15 seconds
- 1 year warranty
Unit With 6” x 12” Area | #79-011 | $457.95
- Dimensions: 18-1/4” L x 8” W x 6-3/4” H (w/cover open 14” H)
Unit With 10” x 12” Area | #79-031 | $492.25
- Dimensions: 18-1/4” L x 12” W x 8-1/2” H (w/cover open 19-1/2” H)
Duplicating Bulb | #20-810 | $20.95
7W Safelight Bulb | #20-800 | $47.95

Sensor Protection

E. Digital Sensor Cord Saver 8’ L | #XH-74 | $43.95
- Helps prevent kinks, coiling, bending, of your expensive digital sensor cord. Also, helps prevent damage from getting rolled over or stepped on.
- Cord saver is split all the way down the middle for easy installation
- Made of medical grade silicone (one size fits all)

F. Biodegradable Sensor Sleeves Pkg. 500 | #29-37 | $36.95
- Sleeves measure: 1-1/2” W x 7-1/4” L

G. Clear Sensor Sleeves Pkg. 500 | #29-011 | $10.95
- Sleeves measure: 1-5/8” W x 8-3/8” L
**Phosphor Plates**

**A. Apixia™ PSP Plates**
Pkg. 4 | #XH-06 | $119.95
- Plates match film size for ease of positioning
- Each phosphor plate has a plastic scratch protector
- Can be used with any drum or top loading scanner
- Specify size: #0, #1, or #2

**X-ray Sensor & Phosphor Plate Disposables**

**B. All-Bite Sensor Holders**
Pkg. 30 | #XH-65 | $18.95
- Slide All-Bite onto sensor then snap-on provided bite block
- Take either horizontal or vertical bite wing x-rays by switching position of bite block
- Single use, but may be used multiple times per patient
- Economical at only pennies per holder

**C. SoftX Foam Bite Wing Loops**
Pkg. 250 | #XF-04 | $49.95
- Disposable foam loops easily adjusts around digital sensor & barrier sleeves
- Specify for: #0/1 or #2 sensor

**D. Flow Dental Safe ‘N’ Sure Envelopes**
- For phosphor plates only
- Specify size: #0, #1, #2, or #3

**OPT Barriers** (pkg. 250) | #29-180 | $56.95
- They are pre-loaded with cardboard inserts designed to hold Soredex OPTime imaging plates

**Deluxe Barriers** (pkg. 300) | #29-181 | $51.25
- Utilizes the EZ-GLIDE that easily loads & seals the envelope just by peeling off the tab

**Phosphor Plate Barrier Envelopes**
Clear Vinyl | #29-18 | $8.95
- Disposable, single-use, fluid-proof barrier with reliable seal protects & prevents cross-contamination & can be easily torn off
- Clear front with black back - clear side allows clinician to visually confirm the direction of the phosphor plate
- Textured surface reduces surface resistance
- Specify phosphor plate size: #0, #1, #2, #3, or #4
- Sizes #0, #1, #2, & #3 (pkg. of 100), size #4 (pkg. of 50)

**X-ray Positioning Systems**

**The Tru-Image positioning system retrofits to any round cone with an outside diameter of 2.5” - 3.0” — No need to remove the existing cone!**

**F. Tru-Image Positioner System**
System | #XH-301 | $335.95
- Prevents bad images caused by cone cuts & angling errors
- Works with Rinn & Flow alignment systems & can be used with phosphor plates, film, or digital sensors
- Reduces the diameter of the beam to a rectangle, only slightly larger than the image receptor, reducing scatter up to 70%, & improves the diagnostic quality of the image
- Includes: collimator cone with LED indicator, alignment ring, adapter ring, & Lithium battery (bite blocks not included)
- Specify cone size: 2.25", 2.5", 2.75", 3", or Planmeca

**Alignment Rings (pkg. 3) | #XH-302 | $130.95**
 reduces x-ray scatter by 60 -70%! It is easy to use, just pop any aiming ring between the collimator plates and you are ready to go!

**G. PacDent Focus XC X-ray Collimator**
#XH-300 | $106.95
- Reduces scatter radiation & x-ray exposure by 60-70%
- Collimator snaps around existing aiming ring (not included)
- Can be used with phosphor plates, film or digital sensors
- Aiming ring (not included) remains functional and stays in place for future use
- Specify sensor size: #1 or #2

**H. Flow™ Bullseye Alignment Device**
#XH-303 | $16.95
- Can be used with NoMad® or any other handheld x-ray device
- Use by peeling & sticking it to the acrylic shield on your handheld x-ray, then slide the aiming ring on your positioner along the aiming bar until it passively nests within the Bullseye ring
**Flow RAPiD Aligning System**

Kit | #XH-400 | $94.95
• Includes: 4 indicator arms (1 anterior, 2 posterior, & 1 bite wing), 4 aiming rings (2 anterior/bite wing & 2 posterior), 16 bite blocks (4 anterior, 8 posterior, & 4 bite-wings: 2 #2 horizontal, 1 #0/1 horizontal, & 1 #2 vertical), & an illustrated technique manual

A. Anterior Arm (blue) | #XH-422 | (ea) $24.45 (3+) $22.95
B. Anterior Ring (blue) | #XH-420 | (ea) $6.45 (3+) $5.95
C. Anterior Bite Blocks (blue) | #XH-410 | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.15
• Pkg. of 25

D. Posterior Arm (purple) | #XH-423 | (ea) $24.45 (3+) $22.95
E. Posterior Ring (purple) | #XH-421 | (ea) $6.15 (3+) $5.65
F. Anterior Bite Blocks (purple) | #XH-411 | (ea) $24.95 (3+) $23.45
• Pkg. of 25

G. Bite Wing Arm | #XH-424 | (ea) $21.95 (3+) $20.95

**H. Horizontal Bite Wing Bite Blocks** (pkg. 6)
- For #0/#1 Film | #XH-414 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $9.45
- For #2 Film | #XH-413 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $9.45

**I. Vertical Bite Wing Bite Blocks** (pkg. 6)
- For #2 Film | #XH-416 | (ea) $21.95 (3+) $20.75

**For Anterior Film (Royal Blue)**

Arm | #XH-110 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95
Ring | #XH-107 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $3.95
Bite Blocks (pkg. 25) | #XH-105 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95

**For Posterior Film (Yellow)**

Arm | #XH-111 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95
Ring | #XH-109 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $3.95
Bite Blocks (pkg. 25) | #XH-106 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95

**For Bite Wing Film (Red)**

Arm | #XH-112 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95
Ring | #XH-108 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $3.95
Horizontal Bite Blocks (pkg. 25)
- For #0/#1 Film | #XH-101 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95
- For #2 Film | #XH-102 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95

Vertical Bite Blocks (pkg. 25)
- For #1 Film | #XH-103 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95
- For #2 Film | #XH-104 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95

**X-ray Film & Digital Sensor Holders**

• Autoclavable & chemically sterilizable

**M. Straight Intra-oral Film Holders**

Pkg. 3 | #XH-02 | $10.95

**N. Angled Intra-oral Film Holders**

Pkg. 3 | #XH-05 | $11.95

**O. Digital Sensor Holders**

Pkg. 3 | #XH-05 | $12.95
• Holds sensors 1/2 cm or smaller

**Sensor Holders**

**P. Wingers®**

• Disposable digital sensor holders fit all popular x-ray systems
• Easily held with a hemostat or Wing-a-Ray™
• Made of soft plastic for patient comfort; disinfect only
• Pkg. 125 (for size #2 sensor only)

Posterior (peach) | #XH-60 | $41.95
Anterior (purple) | #XH-61 | $41.95
Horizonal Bite Wing (pink) | #XH-62 | $38.95
Wing-a-Ray™ Holder (white) | #XH-64 | $36.95

**Q. Flow Sensibles™**

Starter Kit | #XH-50 | $37.95
• Autoclavable & adjustable to fit most sensors (vertically or horizontally)
• Bite blocks work with Rinn systems
• Includes: 4 bite blocks (2 large & 2 medium), 2 arms (posterior & anterior), 2 rings (posterior & anterior), & 25 Comfees Deluxe sensor sleeves

Medium Bite Blocks (pkg. 12) | #XH-51 | $46.95
Large Bite Blocks (pkg. 12) | #XH-52 | $46.95
Bite Wing Arm | #XH-53 | $21.95

**R. Flow Uni-Verse-All™**

Kit | #XH-380 | $48.55
• Autoclavable & adjusts to hold all sensor sizes (vertically or horizontally)
• Includes: 2 positioners, 8 Sensibles™ holders (4 medium & 4 large), & 2 aiming rings

Positioner Holders (pkg. 4) | #XH-381 | $25.15

**Follow us**

[Follow us on social media]
**Barrier Sleeves**

Pull on blue tabs for a customized fit

A. **Flow Perfect Fit Camera Barriers**
   Pkg. 150 | #82-952 | $29.95
   - Customized fit by wrapping a blue tab around the sleeve while it is on the camera
   - Size: 9” L x 1-1/2” W tip & 2” W entrance

B. **For X-ray Viewers**
   Large | #29-07-L | $29.95
   - Size: 24” W x 32” L
   - Pkg. 300
   Regular | #29-07-R | $24.95
   - Size: 15” W x 26” L
   - Pkg. 500

Intra-oral Camera

C. **iCam**
   Camera | #82-98 | $289.95
   - Ideal use is for mobile tablets and laptops, but can be used with desktop computers (Mac & Windows compatible) with the use of a 16” extension
   - Has a 1.3 MP resolution & fixed-focus lens with a 6-LED lamp
   - Simply plug & use - Automatically recognizes compatible imaging software already on tablet, laptop, or desktop computer
   - Includes: 50 disposable sleeves

D. **Cammy™ Camera**
   Camera | #82-96 | $689.95
   - Auto focus with 1.3 mega pixel resolution- has a zoom toggle & an image freeze button
   - LED maintains a natural white light; Depth of field is 1-4 teeth
   - Weighs 3.2 oz. & fits into standard 5/8” holders
   - Compatible with Windows 95, 96, 98, ME, XP, Vista, & Windows 7
   - Includes: 50 disposable sleeves
   Disposable Sleeves (pkg. 500) | #82-951 | $40.95

**DID YOU KNOW?**

Poor x-ray film quality can be improved. We break down a few problems and how you can fix them.

Read about how in our PT #26 here: (www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-26)

**Dark Room Equipment**

E. **X-ray for Remote Locations**
   Switch | #78-900 | $24.95
   - For remote activation of x-ray machines
   Switch Plate | #78-901 | $14.95
   - Made of stainless steel

F. **Darkroom Bulbs**
   F. 7.5W | #20-806 | $7.95
   G. 10W | #20-801 | $6.95
   H. 15W | #20-802 | $6.95

Screws into a standard light fixture

I. **Darkroom Safelight**
   Screw-in | #80-21 | $97.95
   - Size: 5-1/4” L x 4-1/8” W
   - Uses #20-806 bulb

J. **Intra-oral Photography Assistance**
   Did you know?

Contrasters

- Allows photos to be taken with a back background for better contrast
- Autoclavable anodized aluminum

J. Palatal (4A) | #XZ-30 | $21.95
K. Palatal (4B) | #XZ-31 | $21.95
L. Occlusal (4C) | #XZ-32 | $21.95
M. Occlusal (4D) | #XZ-33 | $21.95
N. Occlusal/Palatal Multi-purpose (Small) | #XZ-36 | $21.95
Occlusal/Palatal Multi-purpose (Large) | #XZ-35 | $21.95

N.

**Contrasters**

- Allows photos to be taken with a back background for better contrast
- Autoclavable anodized aluminum

J. Palatal (4A) | #XZ-30 | $21.95
K. Palatal (4B) | #XZ-31 | $21.95
L. Occlusal (4C) | #XZ-32 | $21.95
M. Occlusal (4D) | #XZ-33 | $21.95
N. Occlusal/Palatal Multi-purpose (Small) | #XZ-36 | $21.95
Occlusal/Palatal Multi-purpose (Large) | #XZ-35 | $21.95

N.
Nylon front with a rubberized non-slip grip back (latex free)

**X-ray Viewers**

**Flow Viewer**
- #75-50 | $98.95
- Size: 13-3/4" W x 4-3/4" H viewing area
- Table top or wall mounting
- White impact resistant plastic
- Replacement Bulb | #20-310 | $13.95
- Replacement Clip | #75-30 | $8.95

**Hazardous Waste Pick-ups**

**Lead Apron Disposal**
- Easily dispose of old, worn-out aprons
- Includes: a sturdy box for apron(s) & prepaid shipping label to disposal location

**Patient Aprons**
- Lead aprons have a 0.3 mm lead thickness
- NOTE: Patient apron lengths are measured from the neck down

**Adult (Lead)**
- Size: 24" W x 27" L
  - With Neck Collar | #78-31 | $129.95
  - Without Neck Collar | #78-32 | $119.95

**Adult (Lead-free)**
- Size: 24" W x 26" L
  - Provides same 0.3 mm protection without the lead
  - With Neck Collar | #78-41 | $237.95
  - Without Neck Collar | #78-42 | $227.95

**Pano Cape (Lead)**
- #78-36 | $108.95
  - Covers shoulders only for panoramic x-rays
  - Size: 23" W x 25" L (square-shape)

**F.**

**Flow™ TranzForm™**
- #78-AA | $89.95
- Adjusts to the size & shape of your apron (up to 2 aprons)
- For panoramic style aprons or aprons with attached collars, you can angle the shoulder supports for better storage
- For bib aprons you can align the shoulder supports vertically or use the cut away opening to hang them by their loops
- Made of powder-coated steel
- Size: 18" W x 4 1/2" D x 6 1/2" H
- Includes: mounting hardware

**G.**

**Child (Lead)**
- #78-30 | $109.95
  - Size: 18" W x 24" L
  - Specify: dalmatian or sheep

**H.**

**Technician’s (Lead)**
- #78-35 | $199.95
  - Coat-style
  - Size: 24" W x 36" L

**J.**

**Thyroid Collar (Lead)**
- #78-33 | $52.95
  - Size: 24" W x 5" L

**C.**

**Wall Mounted**
- White | #78-CH | $19.75

**D.**

**Hanger Style**
- White | #78-AH | $16.75

**E.**

**X-ray (Aprons)**

**Apron Storage**
- Prevent aprons from cracking and comply with regulations

**B.**

**Lead Apron Disposal**
- Easily dispose of old, worn-out aprons
- Includes: a sturdy box for apron(s) & prepaid shipping label to disposal location

For One Apron | #AL-261 | $89.95
For Two Aprons | #AL-262 | $96.95

**Amethyst**
**Blue Squares**
**Bronze**
**Emerald**
**Garnet**
**Platinum**
**Sapphire**
**Wild**
Sharps (Waist Containers)

Winfield 185 Sharps

A. 185S (0.7 Quarts) | #85-28 | (ea) $5.25 (5+) $4.85
   • Ideal for use in an operatory
B. 185 (1.7 Quarts) | #85-25 | (ea) $6.65 (5+) $5.25

Holders for Winfield Sharps

C. Thru Countertop Holder (for 185 only) | #GR-CSL | $129.95
   • Measures: 7” dia. x 11” H
D. Clear Wall Holder (for 185 & 185S) | #GR-30-C | $16.55
   • Fits Sharps with bases up to 3-1/2” x 3-1/2”

Chimney-top Style Sharps

E. 4 Quarts | #85-33 | (ea) $4.95 (5+) $4.45
F. 8 Quarts | #85-34 | (ea) $7.75 (5+) $6.95

Slide-top Style Sharps

G. 4 Quarts | #85-49 | (ea) $4.95 (5+) $4.45
H. 8 Quarts | #85-50 | (ea) $7.75 (5+) $6.95

Bemis WallSafe Sharps

• Have rotating cylinder tops
• Brackets & locking keys available
• Specify: clear or red
I. 3 Quarts | #85-35 | (ea) $6.95 (5+) $5.95
J. 5 Quarts | #85-36 | (ea) $8.95 (5+) $7.95

Bemis Sharps

• Have built in needle cap holder/remover
K. 1 Quarts | #85-23 | (ea) $4.75 (5+) $3.95
• Dual openings (size is ideal for small operatories)
L. 3 Quarts | #85-45 | (ea) $13.45 (5+) $12.95
   • Has a rotating cylinder top (mounting bracket available)
M. 5 Quarts (with locking lid) | #85-42 | (ea) $8.25 (5+) $7.25
   • Has a rotating cylinder top (bracket & locking keys available)
   • Specify: clear or red

Sharps-Tainer Thru-Counter Holder

#GR-420 | $89.95
• Holds containers #85-400, #85-401, & #85-402
• Needle tube is 1-5/8” in diameter
• Top trim flange: 5” x 5”
• Under counter container holder: 6” x 10”

Sharps-Tainer

• Non-stackable
N. 4.8 Quarts (10” x 6” x 9”) | #85-400 | (ea) $7.55
O. 6.2 Quarts (10” x 6” x 11”) | #85-401 | (ea) $7.75
P. 10 Quarts (10” x 6” x 15”) | #85-402 | (ea) $9.75

BEST SELLER!
Waste Bags & Bins

A. Peel & Stick Bags
- Size: 9” x 10” x 2 mil. thick
- Adhesive strip temporarily attaches to cabinets, wall, etc.
- Second adhesive strip used to seal bag shut

Biohazard Bags (pkg. 200) #85-B22 $24.95
Waste Bags (pkg. 200) #85-B23 $24.95

B. Red Infectious Control Bags
- Pkg. of 50
  - 7-10 Gallons (24” dia x 24” x 1/2 mil thick) #85-B-12 $11.95
  - 16 Gallons (24” dia x 33” x 1 mil thick) #85-B-16 $17.95
  - 20-24 Gallons (33” dia x 43” x 1 mil thick) #85-B-17 $19.95
  - 31-33 Gallons (33” dia x 40” x 1/2 mil thick) #85-B-14 $21.95

C. Hazardous Waste Bag Storage
- Wire racks are white & have a lid
- Mounts to wall or inside cabinets
- Dispenses bags as needed
  (bags sold separately)
  - 1 Gallon Rack (9” W x 12-3/4” H x 6” D) #85-D1 $29.95
  - 1 Gallon Bags (pkg. 20) #85-B-11 (ea) $5.95 (5+) $5.25

D. Needle Cappers (Plastic)

- Autoclavable #18-18 (ea) $19.95 (3+) $17.95
  - Has an adhesive base

- Non-autoclavable #18-19 (ea) $13.95 (3+) $12.95
  - Cold sterilize only
  - Has an adhesive base

Clean-up Kits
- Wall mountable

F. Biological Spill
  Kit #85-B20 $17.95
  - Size: 8-1/4” W x 5-1/2” H x 3-1/4” D
  - Includes: scoop, solidifier powder, biohazard bag, anti-microbial wipes, earloop-style face mask, germicidal surface wipe, wiping cloth, spill instruction sheet, exposure incident report, & latex gloves

G. Mercury Spill
  Kit #85-987 $39.95
  - Size: 8-1/2” W x 5” H x 5-1/4” D
  - Includes: a pair of Nitrile exam gloves, safety shield, pouch of Green-Z solidifier material, 2 scoopers/scrapers, wiper pad, 4 oz. bottle of absorbent activator, Ziplock bag, & disposal bag

H. Touchless Waste Bins
  11 Gallons #85-976 $89.95
  - Infrared sensors detect motion to open lid
  - Lid automatically closes after 3 seconds
  - 9V battery operated (not included)
  - Made of stainless steel
  - Size: 14-1/2” x 10-3/4” x 27-1/2”
Solidifiers
- Once containers are full, add catalyst packets to the liquid plastic monomer inside the container
- Dispose of in regular trash or ship to disposal center
- EPA & OSHA compliant, check with local federal regulations or call for details
- Includes: container & catalyst packets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.8 Liters</td>
<td>7-1/2&quot; x 3-1/4&quot; x 2-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>#85-51</td>
<td>$41.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Liters</td>
<td>10-1/2&quot; x 5-1/4&quot; x 5&quot;</td>
<td>#85-52</td>
<td>$65.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Liters</td>
<td>9&quot; x 14-1/2&quot; x 6-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>#85-54</td>
<td>$139.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Hazardous Waste
- Easily dispose of hazardous amalgam and lead materials
- Includes: a bucket or bag for material, box for return, a certificate of assurance, and pre-paid shipping label to disposal location

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lead Foil (1-1/4 gallon bucket)</td>
<td>#AL-25</td>
<td>$54.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-ray Film (1-1/4 gallon bucket)</td>
<td>#AL-27</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amalgam Traps (2-1/2 gallon bucket)</td>
<td>#AL-21</td>
<td>$139.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amalgam Separator Cartridge</td>
<td>#AL-23</td>
<td>$89.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mail-Back
- Includes: container, pre-paid return postage, treatment, & disposal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>13&quot; W x 15&quot; H x 13&quot; D</td>
<td>#85-57</td>
<td>$179.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rectangular W/Bag Holder
- Waste Cute & Lid | #GR-412 | $199.95
- Outside measures: 5-3/4" x 13-3/4"
- Lid Only | #GR-L412 | $38.95

Waste Drop Ring
- Mounts in a 4-3/16" i.d. hole
- Made of stainless steel

### Isolyser/SMS Systems

- Saves you money on costly waste collection services

### Plaster Traps

**C. Metal Plaster Trap**
- 2-3/4 Gallons | #31-040 | $146.95
- Includes: 3 disposable liners (has a sight hole that shows when the bag is full)
- Poly Liners (pkg. 6) | #31-041 | $18.95

**D. Trap-Eze BT™ Bottle Trap**
- Kit | #31-042 | $79.95
- Connects to permanent plumbing under a lab sink
- Includes: 64 oz. bottle & 1-1/2" piping installation kit
- Bottles Only (pkg. 2) | #31-043 | $19.95

**E. Plastic Plaster Traps**
- 3-1/2 Gallons | #31-030 | $49.95
- Includes: top & tubings
  - Bucket W/Lid | #31-033 | $26.95
  - Bucket Only | #31-031 | $9.95
  - Top Only | #31-032 | $2.95
- 5 Gallons | #31-035 | $49.95
- Includes: top & tubings
  - Bucket W/Lid | #31-034 | $30.95

**F. Trap-Eze Self-sanitizing Trap**
- 3-1/2 Gallons | #31-036 | $53.95
- Features an automatic sanitizing system that keeps the trap smelling fresh & clean
- Includes: top, tubings (18" L), & caps
- Bucket W/Lid | #31-037 | $26.95

**G. Thru-Counter Waste Chutes**

**H. Chute & Sharps Holder**
- Waste Chute/Lids | #GR-CCS | $189.95
- Holds Winfield 185 sharps
- Top measures: 7-1/8" x 12-1/2"
- Waste Lid Only | #GR-L4 | $19.95
- Sharps Lid Only | #GR-LSH | $20.95

**I. Round W/Bag Holder**
- 4" Inside Dia. | #GR-WC | $99.95
- Biohazard Lid | #GR-L4 | $19.95
- Plain Lid | #GR-L4-W | $21.95
- 6" Inside Dia. | #GR-WC6 | $109.95
- Biohazard Lid | #GR-L6 | $21.95
- Plain Lid | #GR-L6-W | $21.95

**J. 4" Waste Chute**
- #18-13 | $48.95
- Mounts in a 4-3/16" i.d. hole
- Includes an in-counter mounting ring
- Made of stainless steel

**K. Waste Drop Ring**
- #18-12 | $14.95
- Mounts in a 5" i.d. hole
- Made of white plastic
Surface Disinfectants & Cleaners

A. **CaviCide1™ 1-Minute Disinfectant & Cleaner**
   - Kills bacteria, viruses, and fungi
   - 1 minute contact time
   - Fragrance-free
   Wipes (pkg. 160) | #EF-58 | $12.95
   Spray (24 oz.) | #EF-55 | $13.95
   Refill (1 gallon) | #EF-56 | $35.95

B. **PDI Super Sani-Cloth™**
   - Bactericidal, tuberculocidal, & virucidal disinfectant
   - Cleans, disinfects, and deodorizes
   - Hospital grade; 160 wipes per canister
   - Containers are 6” dia. x 6-3/4”
   - High alcohol formula (55%)  
   - Effective against 30 microorganisms
   - 2 minute contact time
   Pkg. 160 Wipes | #EF-79 | $10.95
   Spray (24 oz.) | #EF-74 | $13.45
   Refill (1 gallon) | #EF-76 | $34.95
   Refill (2.5 gallons) | #EF-75 | $71.95
   — Has a pump for easy dispensing

C. **CaviCide™ Disinfectant & Cleaner**
   - Combines both disinfectant & cleaner for use on all non-porous surfaces
   - Virucidal, Bactericidal, Fungicidal - Kills TB, Hepatitis B, Polio, VRE, HIV-1, Herpes, & more
   - Use solution in an ultrasonic cleaner or as a presoak; Non-toxic and biodegradable
   CaviWipes (pkg. 160) | #EF-73 | $11.95
   Spray (24 oz.) | #EF-74 | $13.45
   Refill (1 gallon) | #EF-76 | $34.95
   Refill (2.5 gallons) | #EF-75 | $71.95
   — Has a pump for easy dispensing

D. **PDI Sani-Cloth™ AF3 Germicidal**
   - Alcohol-free formula
   - Effective against 44 microorganisms
   - 3 minute contact time
   Large Wipes | #EF-83 | $10.55
   XL Wipes | #EF-72 | $11.55
   — 6” x 6-3/4” (pkg. 160)
   — 8” x 14” (pkg. 65)
   — Unique air-tight packaging of a bag-in-a-box design that eliminates loss of kill potential, due to air exposure

E. **Sanitex Plus™**
   - Low alcohol content (14.85%)
   - Kills MRSA, HBV, & HCV
   - Effective against 16 microorganisms
   - 3 minute contact time
   Large Wipes | #EF-71 | $9.55
   XL Wipes | #EF-72 | $11.55
   — 6” x 6-3/4” (pkg. 160)
   — 8” x 14” (pkg. 65)

F. **BioSURF Disinfectant & Cleaner**
   - One-step, plant-based formula is effective in just 1 minute after spraying surface & kills TB in just 50 seconds
   - Will not corrode metals, stain or stick like water-based Chlorine or other similar products
   - Compatible with silicone, alginate, & polyvinylsiloxane
   - It is designed to remove proteins, inks, dyes, lipids, waxes, & oils
   - Lime-scented formula & biodegradable materials
   Spray Bottle (24 oz.) | #EF-701 | $23.95
   Refill Box (1.32 gallons) | #EF-702 | $79.95
   — Has a spout for dispensing into spray bottle

G. **Waterwise 4000**
   - Each 4-hour cycle produces 1 gallon in 4 hours
   - Glass water pitcher with lid for easy use & storage
   - Size: 9” D x 15” H
   Carbon Filters | #SC-811 | $36.95
   — Pkg. 6

H. **Kleenwise 40 OZ**
   - Keeps distiller clean & efficient by removing mineral deposits
   - Biodegradable product
   - Provides enough cleaner for up to 1 year
   - Compatible with all distillers
   #SC-813 | $22.95

I. **Wall-mounted Towelette Container Holder**
   - #GH-35 | $17.95
   — Compatible with towelette containers that are approximately 5-1/2” diameter X 7” H

---

**Note:** This document provides information about various disinfectants and cleaners, including their uses, benefits, and specifications. It is important to read and understand the instructions provided by the manufacturer before use.
EZ Jett Cassettes (Zirc)
- Cassette covers quick open & fold back for easy access
- See color options above

Extra Syringe Tip Clips (pkg. 5) | #18-395 | $7.95

Original Style
5 Instruments
#18-39 | (ea) $25.15 (3+) $24.15
- 7-15/16" L x 3-1/8" W x 1-5/32" H

8 Instruments
#18-390 | (ea) $34.15 (3+) $33.15
- 7-16/17" L x 4-4/9" W x 1-1/8" H

10 Instruments
#18-391 | (ea) $38.45 (3+) $37.05
- 7-15/16" L x 7" W x 1-1/8" H

Slim Style
8 Instruments
#18-392 | (ea) $31.95 (3+) $30.95
- 7" L x 4" W x 1-1/8" H

Compact Steri-Cassettes (Zirc)
- Fits in standard ultrasonic cleaners & autoclaves
- 7-1/8" L x 1-1/2" W x 1-1/2" H (see color options above)

Holds 8-12 Instruments | #18-50 | (ea) $10.75 (3+) $9.05

Compact Cassettes (Zirc)
- Fits in standard ultrasonic cleaners & autoclaves
- Locking strap secures instruments
- 7-1/8" L x 3-7/8" W x 5/8" H (see color options above)

Holds 8 Instruments | #18-49 | (ea) $25.15 (3+) $24.15

Bur Mesh Holders (Stainless Steel)

Spring-Loaded W/Handle
1-3/4" x 6" L | #TI-CB1 | $7.55

With Chain
2-1/2" dia. | #TI-CB2 | $8.25

Hinged Instrument Boxes (Plasdent)
- Fits standard ultrasonic cleaners & autoclaves (see page 111- fits all but the two smallest sizes)
- 8" L x 1-3/4" W x 1-3/4" H

#17-45 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25

PDT FlipTop™ Cassettes (Stainless Steel)
- Has a single piece design, with a push button latch & a fixed rack
- Made of surgical grade stainless steel
- All of them have an a/w syringe tip clip & cotton pliers clip

Fixed Rack
Lid flips down & creates an angled stand, with a minimal footprint

Shown: #TI-C45

H. Holds 5 Instruments | #TI-C43 | $60.95
- 8-1/16" L x 2-9/16" W x 15/16" H

Holds 7 Instruments | #TI-C44 | $70.95
- Has a needle capper & a 7/8" x 3-3/8" utility area
- 8-1/8" L x 3-9/16" W x 1-5/16" H

Holds 9 Instruments | #TI-C45 | $84.95
- Has a needle capper, a spot for a 8" ultrasonic insert or amalgam carrier, & a 7/8" x 3-15/16" utility area
- 8-1/8" L x 4-13/16" W x 1-5/16" H

Holds 15 Instruments | #TI-C47 | $116.95
- Has a scissors clip, stone clip, needle capper, a spot for an 8" ultrasonic insert or amalgam carrier, & a 2-7/8" x 7-15/16" utility area
- 11-1/16" L x 8-1/16" W x 1-5/16" H

Accessory Cassettes (Stainless Steel)

I. Large | #TI-C1 | $65.95
- 8" L x 2-3/4" W x 1-1/2" H

J. Small | #TI-C61 | $34.95
- 2-1/4" L x 1-2/3" W x 1" H
Ultrasound Units
- Great for lab, chair-side, or in-home use!

Great for lab, chair-side, or in-home use!

A. Mini Ultrasonic Cleaner
20 Oz. Tank | #SC-41 | $49.95
- 8" L x 5" W x 5-1/2" H

B. iSonic (1-1/2 Quart Tank)
#SC-920 | $119.95
- 9-1/3" L x 9" W x 6-1/2" H
- Largest item to fit in tank: 7-1/2" L
- Five time settings: 90, 180, 280, 380, & 480 seconds

C. iSonic (2-3/5 Quart Tank)
#SC-800 | $159.95
- 12-1/2" L x 8-1/8" W x 9-5/8" H
- Largest item to fit in tank: 10-1/5" L
- Preset at 140°; 2-color LED 30 min. digital timer

D. iSonic (3-1/5 Quart Tank)
#SC-815 | $275.95
- 17-1/2" L x 10-4/5" W x 8" H
- Largest item to fit in tank: 10-1/5" L
- Preset at 140°; 3-color, LED, 30 min. digital timer
- Includes: drain valve

Silicone Instrument Ties
- Autoclavable up to 275° F

E. iSonic (1-3/5 Gallon Tank)
#SC-82 | $497.95
- 20-1/3" L x 9-2/5" W x 12" H
- Largest item to fit in tank: 13-4/5" L
- 5 temperature settings; 30 min. digital timer
- Includes: drain valve

F. iSonic (2 Gallon Tank)
#SC-83 | $609.95
- 20-1/3" L x 9-3/5" W x 13-4/5" H
- Largest item to fit in tank: 14-2/5" L
- 5 temperature settings; 30 min. digital timer
- Includes: drain valve

Comparing to Pro-Ties!

Cleaning Solutions

G. Ties With Holes for Instruments
Pkg. 5 (assorted colors) | #19-20 | $15.95
- Flexible holes stretch to fit most instruments

H. Silicone Instrument Ties
Pkg. 6 | #19-201 | $16.95
- Specify: blue, green, purple, red, or yellow

I. Good Vibrations™ Solution
- Concentrated, anti-corrosive detergent cleans while protecting instruments
- Non-foaming formula & chemically formulated to penetrate tough crevices & hinges
- Meets CDC guidelines
1 Gallon With Pump | #CR-19 | $27.45
1 oz. Unit Doses (pkg. 24) | #CR-18 | $23.95

J. Ultrasonic Tablets
Pkg. 64 | #SC-32 | $40.95
- Two tablets makes one gallon
- Dissolve in under one minute for a powerful & effective cleaning solution
- Made from a biodegradable, non-chlorine, non-corrosive formula that contains fast-acting enzymes with a neutral pH
- Can also be used as a instrument pre-soak or as an evacuation system cleaner
**Sterilization (Plastic Barriers)**

### Chair Barriers

#### Extra Long
- **Pkg. 125 | #29-022 | $33.95**
  - Size: 29” W x 80” L

#### Headrest (Plastic)
- **Regular | #29-031 | $10.45**
  - 9” x 11-1/2” (pkg. 250)
- **Large | #29-04 | $12.95**
  - 10” x 14-1/2” (pkg. 250)

#### Headrest (Paper)
- **Small | #29-041 | $28.95**
  - 10” x 10” (pkg. 500)
- **Large | #29-042 | $33.95**
  - 10” x 13” (pkg. 500)

#### Headrest/Half Chair
- **Small | #29-021-S | $24.95**
  - 24” L x 27-1/2” W (pkg. 225)
- **Medium | #29-021-M | $26.95**
  - 30” L x 20” W (pkg. 250)
- **Large | #29-021-L | $27.95**
  - 32” L x 32” W (pkg. 200)

#### Toe Cover (Vinyl)
- **Clear | #53-42 | $46.95**
  - Protects & refreshes appearance of your chair
  - No velcro or snaps (uses heavy duty upholstery elastic for easy installation)
  - Specify: standard or plush upholstery
  - **Standard Upholstery Style:** fits most standard upholstery
  - **Plush Upholstery Style:** fits most plush upholstery

#### Plastic Barrier Covers & Sleeves

#### For Laptops
- **Pkg. 250 | #29-35 | $19.95**
  - Size: 15” x 25”

#### A-dec® Style Toe Covers (Vinyl)
- **Clear | #53-42 | $46.95**
  - Protects & refreshes appearance of your chair
  - No velcro or snaps (uses heavy duty upholstery elastic for easy installation)
  - Specify: standard or plush upholstery
  - **Standard Upholstery Style:** fits most standard upholstery
  - **Plush Upholstery Style:** fits most plush upholstery

#### For Computer Mouse
- **Pkg. 500 | #29-21 | $17.95**
  - Protects standard cordless & corded optical mice
  - Doesn’t block optics or buttons (thumb wheel cannot be turned with barrier in place)
  - Fits mice up to 3-1/2” W x 7” L

#### For Computer Mouse
- **Pkg. 500 | #29-21 | $17.95**
  - Protects standard cordless & corded optical mice
  - Doesn’t block optics or buttons (thumb wheel cannot be turned with barrier in place)
  - Fits mice up to 3-1/2” W x 7” L

#### Reynolds 910 Plastic Film
- **#PF-01 | $33.75**
  - 2000’ x 12”W roll with cutter
- **Film Holder | #PF-10 | $19.95**
  - Mountable wire holder
  - 14-1/4”L x 6-1/4”D x 5-5/8”H

#### For A/W Syringes
- **Pkg. 500 | #29-051 | $15.95**
  - Size: 2-5/8” x 9-1/4”
Sterilization (Pouches)

A. For T-Bar Handles
2-3/4” x 2-3/4” | #29-036 | $28.25
• Fits most T-Bar lamp handles

B. Pouch Dispensers
• For wall mounting vertically or horizontally (hardware is included)
B. Mini | #22-500-MINI | $22.95
• Holds sizes up to 2-1/4” x 8-1/2”
C. Small | #22-500-SMALL | $24.95
• Holds sizes up to 2-1/2” x 4”
D. Medium | #22-500-MEDIUM | $28.95
• Holds sizes up to 3-1/2” x 5-3/4”
E. Large | #22-500-LARGE | $33.95
• Holds sizes up to 3-1/2” x 9”
F. For Sensor Sleeves | #22-600 | $24.95
• Holds sizes up to 2-1/4” x 8-1/2”

G. Multi-sized Pouch Dispenser
22” x 12-3/4” x 3-1/4” | #22-34 | $74.95
• Holds up to 200 sterilization pouches in each compartment
• For wall mounting vertically or horizontally (hardware not included)
• Clockwise dimensions, starting from top left corner:
  3-1/2” x 5-1/4”, 2-1/4” x 4” - 5”, 4-1/4” x 12”, 3-1/4” x 6-1/2-12”, 2-3/4” x 9”-10”, 5-1/4” x 6-1/8-12”

H. Dry Heat Sterilizer
2 Tray Model | #97-01 | $799.95
• 15-1/2” W x 10-1/2” H x 9-1/2” D
Door Gasket | #97-011 | $23.95
3 Tray Model | #97-02 | $999.95
• 19” W x 14-1/2” H x 11” D
Door Gasket | #97-021 | $26.95

I. Prestige Medical Portable Sterilizer
13.2” x 13.4” | #97-001 | $1,229.95
• Has an 18 min. cycle
• Chamber: 8.3” x 9.3” H & can hold a 9” L instrument
• Maximum load of 6.6 lbs

J. Impulse Sealer
Sealer | #PM-L | $142.25
• Heats and seals on impulse when the handle is depressed
• 8" seal length- adjustable heat
• Includes: 2 heating elements
• 6 month warranty
Sealer With Cutter | #PM-S | $209.25
• Recessed dual direction cutting knife
Cutting Blade | #PM-B | $24.95
Heating Elements (pkg. 2) | #PM-EC | $24.95

K. Sterilization Indicators
• Not for use with dry heat sterilizers
Tape With Indicators | #IT-01 | $5.95
• 60 yard roll, 1/2” wide
• Used to hold wraps on cassettes
Indicators (pkg. 600) | #IS-02 | $14.45
• Use to confirm proper sterilization

Autoclave CSR Wraps
• Creped paper with good drape characteristics
• Good strength with high water repellency
12” x 12” (pkg. 500) | #CW-00 | $39.95
15” x 15” (pkg. 500) | #CW-01 | $61.95
20” x 20” (pkg. 500) | #CW-02 | $89.95
24” x 24” (pkg. 500) | #CW-03 | $123.95

L. 1.5 Mil Nylon Rolled Pouch Material
• Use with chemical vapor, steam, or dry heat sterilization up to 360°
• 100 foot rolls- without sterilization indicators or without (see online for material with indicators)
Without Indicators (2” W) | #PM-N2 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.45
Without Indicators (3” W) | #PM-N3 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25
Without Indicators (4” W) | #PM-N4 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.15
Without Indicators (6” W) | #PM-N6 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95

M. BeeSure Self-sealing Pouches With Indicators
• Latex-free, solvent-free lamination adhesives, & water-based lead-free ink makes these pouches more environmentally friendly than most
• For chemical steam or gas sterilization up to 360°
• Triple-sealed rails & indicators on all 4 corners
3-1/2” x 5-3/4” (pkg. 200) | #19-501 | (ea) $7.35 (4+) $7.05
2-3/4” x 10-1/2” (pkg. 200) | #19-502 | (ea) $7.55 (4+) $7.15
3-1/2” x 10-1/2” (pkg. 200) | #19-503 | (ea) $8.35 (4+) $7.95
5-1/4” x 11-1/2” (pkg. 200) | #19-504 | (ea) $13.95 (4+) $13.45

N. Door Gasket
19” W x 14-1/2” H x 11” D
• Holds up to 200 sterilization pouches in each compartment
• For wall mounting vertically or horizontally (hardware is included)

O. Pouch Keepers
• For wall mounting vertically or horizontally (hardware included)
B. Mini | #22-500-MINI | $22.95
• Holds sizes up to 2-1/2” x 4”
C. Small | #22-500-SMALL | $24.95
• Holds sizes up to 3-1/2” x 5-3/4”
D. Medium | #22-500-MEDIUM | $28.95
• Holds sizes up to 3-1/2” x 9”
E. Large | #22-500-LARGE | $33.95
• Holds sizes up to 5-1/4” x 10”
F. For Sensor Sleeves | #22-600 | $24.95
• Holds sizes up to 2-1/4” x 8-1/2”

P. Operatory Light Handle Barriers
• Latex-free, Nitrile barriers
• Pkg. 250

Q. Sterilizers (2 year warranty)

R. Manual Impulse Sealer
Sealer | #PM-L | $142.25
• Heats and seals on impulse when the handle is depressed
• 8” seal length- adjustable heat
• Includes: 2 heating elements
• 6 month warranty
Sealer With Cutter | #PM-S | $209.25
• Recessed dual direction cutting knife
Cutting Blade | #PM-B | $24.95
Heating Elements (pkg. 2) | #PM-EC | $24.95

S. Honeywell Impulse Sealer
Sealer | #PM-L | $142.25
• Heats and seals on impulse when the handle is depressed
• 8” seal length- adjustable heat
• Includes: 2 heating elements
• 6 month warranty
Sealer With Cutter | #PM-S | $209.25
• Recessed dual direction cutting knife
Cutting Blade | #PM-B | $24.95
Heating Elements (pkg. 2) | #PM-EC | $24.95
Sterilization (Testing)

Water Testing Materials

A. Max Temperature Tester
   #RP-113 | $99.95
   • Registers maximum temperatures & holds until confirmed

B. 1 oz. Measuring Cups
   Standard | #24-00 | $15.95
   • Made of sturdy plastic
   • Measurements are on the side of the polypropylene cups
   • Pkg. 1000

C. Pyrex Beaker
   600 mL | #SC-03 | $11.95

D. STEAMPlus™ Class 5 Integrators
   Pkg. 100 | #97-05 | $48.95
   • Use strips with steam sterilization cycles for pass/fail results
   • Has immediate readout for use in gravity & dynamic air removal cycles
   • These don’t replace the weekly use of biological indicator, since these don’t contain spores
   • Dimensions: 4” x 0.75”

E. ConFirm® In-office Spore Testing
   • Process the vial in normal sterilization cycle & place in the incubator
   • Indicator turns yellow if sterilizer is ineffective
   • Includes: incubator, 25 indicator vials, & record book
   • NOTE: Indicator vials are not interchangeable between the 10-hour and 24-hour incubators
   • Digital incubators are 110V (220V is available upon request)
   10-Hour Results | #97-03 | $429.95
   Extra Indicator Vials (pkg. 25) | #97-06 | $119.95
   24-Hour Results | #97-03 | $399.95
   Extra Indicator Vials (pkg. 25) | #97-04 | $99.95

F. Metricide™ 28
   • Use in a tray system for a variety of noncritical, semi-critical, & critical items
   • Disinfects in 90 minutes & sterilizes in 10 hours
   1 Quart | #EF-40 | $14.95
   1 Gallon | #EF-41 | $32.95

G. L Cool
   Black | #29-127 | $49.95
   • Adjustable keyboard feet & drainage holes for excess water from cleaning or accidental spills
   • 17-3/10” L x 5-2/5” W x 3/4” T
   Keys are umbrella-style, with tactile feedback

H. E-Z Clean (Flexible)
   Black | #29-12 | $22.95
   • Can be rolled up for convenient storage & flat ergonomic design decreases wrist stress
   • 64” USB cable w/ PS/2 adaptor & 109 key layout
   • Dimensions: 5-1/4”W x 19”L
   Keys are fully sealed with flexible silicone

Computer Accessories

I. Wipeable Mouse
   Black or White | #29-121 | $39.95
   • USB connector, glowing scrolling wheel, & 1000 dpi sensor that works on all surfaces
   • Cleaned with any EPA approved disinfectant
   • Dimensions: 3-9/10” L x 2-1/5” W x 1-2/5” H
   • 1 year warranty

J. Small Steri-Soaker
   #18-831 | $12.95
   • Perforated tray lowers and raises with lid movement
   • 8-3/8” W x 4-1/4” D x 2-1/2” H
   • Specify: blue or white

K. Mini Steri-Soaker
   #18-B20 | $13.75
   • 3-1/2” Dia. x 2-3/4”

L. Large Steri-Soaker
   1 gallon | #18-79 | $78.95
   • Calendar on lid reminds staff when to change solution
   • Includes: perforated rinse tray
   • Inside: 13-7/8” x 9-5/8” x 5-1/8”
   • Specify: blue or gray

M. Dent-A-Sleeve Soakers
   • Saturate in disinfectant & slide over instruments
   • Pkg. 100 sleeves
   6” L | #19-48 | (ea) $12.95 (4+) $11.95
   9” L | #19-49 | (ea) $16.95 (4+) $15.95

See online for more product information, photos, and other related products.
ICWDental Work Stations
- Innovation solutions for mounting pretty much anything, from equipment to monitors
- Mounts fold up & stow away - saving you precious space in the operatory
- Specify: black, gray, putty, tan, or white
- 5 year warranty

A. ULTRA 510 LCD/Keyboard Mount
Wall Mounted | #MM-004 | $529.95
- Machined out of billet aluminum, unit is powder coated gloss for durable lasting finish
- Move components together - adjust them separately
- 75mm & 100mm VESA interface plates
- 9.5” wall mount, double-articulating arms
- Stowed depth: 4.5” LCD only, 9.75” LCD & keyboard
- Has slide out mouse trays on both sides of keyboard platform
- Arm swivel: 180° | Tray swivel: 360° | Screen tilt: 90°
- Weight capacity: 18 pounds

B. ULTRA 20” Laptop Mount
Pole Mounted With Double Arm | #MM-002 | $294.95
- Tray size: 15” wide & 12” deep
- Arm swivel: 180° | Tray swivel: 360°
- Weight capacity up to 45 lbs
- 100m VESA interface plate will mount to any compatible LCD monitor arm
- Works with tablet height 6.5”-8.0”

C. Professional Tablet Mounting Plate
#MM-010 | $139.95
- Fits several generations of iPad/iPad Air, Samsung Note, Tab, & Tab Pro, & Microsoft Surface/Surface Pro (see online for models)
- 100mm VESA interface will mount to any compatible monitor arm
- Will work with tablet width range of 9.5” - 11.5”, height range of 6.5” - 8.0”, thickness of up to 0.56”
- Bracket includes adjustment knob & theft resistant faster on back

Plastic Name Tags

D. Rectangle (3” x 1”)
2 Lines of Text - 20 Characters/Line
- Specify: color & logo choice
With Pin Clip | #NT-03 | (Ea.) $13.95 | (6+) $12.95
With Magnetic Clip | #NT-04 | (Ea.) $15.95 | (6+) $14.95

E. Tooth Shape (2” x 2”)
2 Lines of Text - 12 Characters/Line
- Black lettering only
With Pin Clip | #NT-01 | (Ea.) $13.95 | (6+) $12.95
With Magnetic Clip | #NT-02 | (Ea.) $15.95 | (6+) $14.95
ICW Dental Monitor Mounts
- Free up precious wall space by mounting your monitor to the ceiling
- It can be positioned with one hand and has a single arm designed to support up to 28 lbs
- Gas spring assisted with adjustable arm tension
- Has 21° of vertical & horizontal adjustment from mount to monitor
- Counter-balanced vertical stowability
- Includes: 75mm & 100mm VESA interface plates
- Specify: black, gray, putty, tan, or white
- 2 year warranty

Molar Media Mount
- Entertain or educate patients with the help of a digital tablet
- Mounts an iPad or tablet to an existing operating light (p. 108)
- Reaches an overall length of 20"
- Includes: mounting plate & hardware & 5.5" arm section

ICW Dental Monitor Mounts
- Easily attaches to existing light for increased patient comfort

Tablet Mount
For Operatory Overhead Lights
#WM-00 | $214.95

LCD Arm Mount
- Attaches to pre-existing threaded bracket holes (4) that are either 75 mm or 100 mm apart (for 100 mm see below)
- Tilts the screen 30° downwards or 180° upwards
- Includes: 2" pole bracket, 12" arm, 75 mm monitor bracket, & 4 screws
- Maximum weight: 25 lbs.

Mobile Desks
- Bring your workstation to other places in your dental office and adjust your position from a sit to stand-up desk
- Each desk has two locking casters for more stability

D. Glass Laptop Desk With Sliding Surface
Black Glass or Clear Glass | #VC-70 | $119.95
- Surface Dimensions: 19-1/2" W X 13-1/2" D
- Slide-Out Dimensions: 19-3/4" W X 9" D
- Bottom Shelf Dimensions: 19-1/2" W X 7-1/4" D
- Height Adjusts: 26" to 37"

E. Mesa Desk Cart
Cherry Wood or White Surface | #VC-72 | $239.95
- Surface Dimensions: 28-1/4" W X 19-3/4" D
- Supports: 125 lbs
- Height Adjusts: 27" to 41"
**Mobile LED Lights**

**A. Brewer Eco-Series LED Lamp**
Mobile Light | #63-14 | $459.95
- Bright, white light with 5,000 hours of life
- Has 20,000 lux at 18” distance
- 4000° Kelvin, 880 Lumens, 5” beam dia., 12 watts
- 66” H, 13” dia. base, 23” L gooseneck
- Beige finish (1 year warranty)

5-Caster Base (optional) | #63-140 | $99.95
- Size: 19” x 65” (beige)

**TIP:** Great for surgery, endodontics, as a supplement to your existing lighting, or emergency backup light

**B. Aseptico Portable LED Light**
Mobile Light | #63-150 | $1,194.95
- Has seven beam diameter settings for more focused light
- Its amber filter is great for working with composite materials
- Has 16,145 lux at 24” distance
- 6500° Kelvin, operating temp of 50° - 113° F)
- LED life of 10,000 hours minimum
- Includes: light, color filter, spare fuses, & padded carrying case
- Size: height adjustable on boom 41” - 69”, boom length is 41” L
- Black (2 year warranty)

**Operatory Lights**

**DCI LED Light**
Pole Mounted | #63-40 | $1,999.95

- Earn a $150 Merchandise Award With Purchase!
- Three intensity settings: low (17,500 Lux), medium (26,000 Lux), & high (35,000 Lux);
- 5000° Kelvin temperature
- Has a 3” x 7” working pattern
- Specify color: gray or white
- 5 year warranty

**Lens Shields & Reflectors**

**C. For Pelton & Crane (LF-II) | #LS-2 | (ea) $9.15 (3+) $8.95**
- Has a 3” to 6” working pattern
- Specify color: gray or white
- 5 year warranty

**D. For Pelton & Crane (LF-I) | #LS-3 | (ea) $8.75 (3+) $7.95**
- Has a 3” to 6” working pattern
- Specify color: gray or white
- 5 year warranty

**E. For Schein, Marus (Pre ’99 American, LuxStar), Midmark (Ritter) & Others | #LS-1 | (ea) $15.15 (3+) $14.15**
- Has a 3” to 6” working pattern
- Specify color: gray or white
- 5 year warranty

**F. For Celux | #LS-4 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.95**
- Has a 3” to 6” working pattern
- Specify color: gray or white
- 5 year warranty

**G. For Belmont & Others | #LS-5 | (ea) $9.15 (3+) $8.45**
- Has a 3” to 6” working pattern
- Specify color: gray or white
- 5 year warranty

**H. For A-dec | #LS-10 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $23.95**
- Has a 3” to 6” working pattern
- Specify color: gray or white
- 5 year warranty

**I. For Healthco | #LS-6 | (ea) $12.75 (3+) $10.95**
- Has a 3” to 6” working pattern
- Specify color: gray or white
- 5 year warranty

**J. For Beaverstate (Aerolight) | #LS-13 | (ea) $49.95 (3+) $47.95**
- Has a 3” to 6” working pattern
- Specify color: gray or white
- 5 year warranty

**K. For Belmont (Clesta 501, 502, 505) | #LS-14 | (ea) $56.95 (3+) $53.95**
- Has a 3” to 6” working pattern
- Specify color: gray or white
- 5 year warranty

**L. For Forest (9080) | #LS-150 | (ea) $64.95 (3+) $62.95**
- Includes: shield, ring, bulb shield, & bulb
- Has a 3” to 6” working pattern

**M. Reflectors**
- Brand new; not re-coated
- See online for more images & reflectors

- For Pelton & Crane - Glass (LF-II) | #RL-02 | $459.95
- See online for more images & reflectors

- For Celux - Plastic | #RL-07 | $119.95
- See online for more images & reflectors

**N. Standard Operatory Light**
Pole Mounted | #63-09 | $974.95

- Earn a $50 Merchandise Award With Purchase!
- Two intensity settings: low (12,000 Lux) & high (24,000 Lux)
- 3800° to 4500° Kelvin temperature
- Has a 3” x 7” working pattern
- Mounts to a 2” pole (sold separately- see page 126)
- Includes: shield, ring, bulb shield, & bulb
- Low/High Intensity Switch
- Uses: lens shield (#LS-4), bulb (#20-005), 48” mounting pole (#09-09), & hospital grade electric plug (#96-12-EL)
- Black (2 year warranty)
Assistant’s Vacuum Stations
- For mounting arms and brackets see page 131 (not included)
- Mounts with 1/2” dia. pin on arms or brackets

Station With Holder Bar
Complete 3-Position Set-up
#08-370 | $559.95
- Includes: vacuum collection canister, syringe hook-up block with flow control adjustments, and three 5/8” holders, syringe, HVE, SE, 2” post mount & 12” arm

W/3-Position Bar Only | #08-99 | $278.95
- No syringe, HVE, or SE

W/4-Position Bar Only | #08-990 | $289.95
- No syringe, HVE, or SE

Station With Molded Holders
Complete 3-Position Set-up
#08-371 | $559.95
- Includes: autoclavable HVE & SE, syringe, flow-control block, extra holder position (for an additional HVE on the other side), vacuum canister, 1/4” female QD, 7” umbilical tubing, & 1/2” mounting pin
- NOTE: arms are not included

Cuspidor Drain Kit
- Attaches cuspidor gravity drain to central vacuum - saves on plumbing
- Feeds cuspidor drain into amalgam separator installed on your central vacuum to maintain full compliance with local regulations
- See page 11 for more parts

Cuspidor Bowl & Baskets

E. Standard
- #56-90
- (ea) $2.45 (5) $6.45 (25) $24.95 (75) $37.95
- Dimensions: 1-1/2” deep x 1-1/4” dia. base x 2-1/2” dia. lip

F. With Cover
- (ea) $3.45 (5) $8.45 (25) $32.95 (75) $45.95

Small (White Cover) | #56-91
- Dimensions: 1-1/8” deep x 1” dia. base x 1-3/4” dia. lip

Large (Gray Cover) | #56-93
- Dimensions: 1-3/8” deep x 1-1/4” dia. base x 2-1/2” dia. lip

G. Covered
- (ea) $7.25 (5) $33.95 (25) $154.95

Small (White Cover) | #56-94
- Dimensions: 1-3/4” deep x 1-1/4” dia. base x 2-1/2” dia. lip

H. Wide Lip
- (ea) $2.45 (5) $6.45 (25) $24.95 (75) $37.95
- Dimensions: 1-1/4” deep x 1” dia. base x 2-3/4” dia. lip

I. A-dec Style
- (ea) $2.45 (5) $6.45 (25) $24.95 (75) $37.95

J. Ceramic Push-in Bowl
- #CB-1 | $143.95

- Fits A-dec, Schein, Marus, & others
- Dimensions: 7-3/4” dia. bowl, 2-1/2” dia. neck

Replacement O-ring | #56-79 | $6.95

Asepsis Cuspidor
- Designed to mount to a 2” outside dia. pole
- Bowl swivels 180°, dual venting gravity drain
- Includes: water QD & low voltage switch for electric accessories
- 8” dia. removable porcelain bowl, 24” from pole to outside of bowl
- 5 year warranty

Cuspidor Drain Kit
- Attaches cuspidor gravity drain to central vacuum - saves on plumbing
- Feeds cuspidor drain into amalgam separator installed on your central vacuum to maintain full compliance with local regulations
- See page 11 for more parts

W/3-Position Bar Only | #08-99 | $278.95
- No syringe, HVE, or SE

W/4-Position Bar Only | #08-990 | $289.95
- No syringe, HVE, or SE
**Beaverstate Operatory**
- Asepsis automatic 3 HP delivery system with water on/off control & purge system
- Single bottle clean water system, assistant’s arm with vacuum package, operatory light on pole with variable intensity, & junction box assembly with regulators
- 5 year parts warranty

**Northwest Chair Package**
- #53-62 | Suggested Retail: $13,965.00
- Our Price: $10,599.95

**Epic Dental Chair Only**
- #53-09
- Suggested Retail: $7,290.00
- Our Price: $5,497.95
- Touch pad control with 3 programmable options & auto-exit
- Quiet dual AC motors for chair base & chair back movement
- Fully adjustable 30° chair swivel
- 600 lbs. lifting capacity

**Sierra Chair Package With Cuspidor**
- #53-63 | Suggested Retail: $14,955.00
- Our Price: $11,299.95
- Same features as the Northwest chair package plus a side box with quick disconnects & cuspidor with vacuum

**Beaverstate Operatory (Without Chair)**
- Includes only: 3 handpiece auto control unit with 2” dia. post mount system, & 48” light post with brushing
- 5 year parts warranty

**Portable Dental Chair**
- Use this for portable dentistry - no assembly required for a quick examination
- Made in the USA

**Aseptico AseptiChair**
- #53-59 | $1,689.95
- Has 5 adjustable positions & can be raised from 11” to 22” height
- Holds approximately 300 lbs
- Constructed of sturdy steel that is lightweight for portability
- Toe-board folds down, enabling use as an exam chair
- Extended dimension: 72” x 28” x 46”
- Specify upholstery color: blue or gray

**S-3621 System**
- #55-211 | $3,949.95
- Earn a $100 Merchandise Award With Purchase!
- Includes: cuspidor with vacuum, clean water system, & assistant side syringe

---

*Equipment (Patient Chairs)*

No need to call a service tech! We can talk you through installation of your new equipment.

**Give us a call at 1-800-331-7993!**
### Dental Stools
- Call for color samples (all stools are available in your choice of upholstery
- 5 year parts warranty (not vinyl)

#### Replacement Cylinder (for doctor's stools only) | #ST-04 | $76.95
- Extends to 17”

#### Replacement Cylinder (for assistant's stools only) | #ST-03 | $76.95
- Extends to 22.5”

---

#### A. Traditional (Doctor's)
- #54-01 | $316.95
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 17-1/2” to 24” high

#### B. Standard (Doctor's)
- #54-25 | $376.95
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 17” to 22-1/2” high
- Dual lumbar support backrest that is height adjustable

#### C. Deluxe (Doctor's)
- #54-45 | $479.95
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 18” to 25” high
- Dual lumbar support backrest that is height adjustable
- Fully adjustable tilt seat (backrest tilts with the seat)

#### D. Traditional Assistant's
- #54-10 | $467.95
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 21” to 27-1/2” high
- Adjustable footrest

#### E. Standard Assistant's
- #54-35 | $539.95
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 21” to 27-1/2” high
- Bar revolves independently of seat and has a quick release button

#### F. Deluxe (Assistant's)
- #54-55 | $659.95
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 20” to 28” high
- Dual lumbar support backrest (height & tilt adjustable)
- Bar revolves independently of seat and has a quick release button

---

#### Replacement Casters
- Will fit most dental stools and carts
- Pin size- 7/16” dia. x 7/8” long

---

All Casters are A-dec Compatible!
Dental Stools
- Call for color samples (all stools are available in your choice of upholstery
- 5 year parts warranty (not vinyl)

A. Galaxy Ergo (Doctor’s)
   #54-80 | $408.95
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 18” to 23” high
   - Height & tilt adjustable front support pillow

B. Galaxy Lumbar Support
   #54-78 | $529.95
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 18” to 23” high
   - Manual lumbar support with height & tilt adjustable backrest

C. Galaxy Stress-free Stool
   #54-79 | $444.95
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 18” to 23” high
   - Height & tilt adjustable front support pillow

D. Econo Mode Stool
   Black Only | #54-63 | $94.95
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 16” to 20-1/2” high
   - Unique design contours to body
   - Has a 17-3/4” dia. Nylon base

E. Econo Stool
   Black Only | #54-61 | $89.95
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 17” to 24” high
   - Has a 13” dia. seat & 20-1/2” dia. base

F. Elements Anatomy Stool
   Black or White | #54-62 | $209.95
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 18 3/4” to 22 3/4” H
   - Back encourages proper posture
   - Vinyl surface is antimicrobial & antibacterial

G. Rimostool (Doctor’s)
   Traditional | #54-04 | $305.95
   - Seat height, seat tilt, backrest height, & backrest tilt are all adjustable
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 19” to 31” high
   - Has a 15-1/2” dia. seat & 23” dia. base
   - 2 year parts warranty

H. Rimostool (Assistant’s)
   Traditional | #54-13 | $414.95
   - Seat height & width between backrest & seat is adjustable
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 19” to 31” high
   - Has a foot ring & armrest
   - Has a 14-1/2” dia. seat & 23” dia. base
   - 2 year parts warranty

Chair Cleaners
I. Topcat Naugahyde Chair-Guard Protective Spray
   32 oz. Bottle | #VM-01 | $12.75
   - Waxes and protects nearly all surfaces, leaving a finish that resists smears and fingerprints
   - Extends the life of naugahyde & exam tables from damage caused by harsh cleaning chemicals

Lean forward on the front support pillow to eliminate stress on the back.
Equipment (Accessories)

Junction Boxes

More Regulators & Valves on Page 35

A. Junction Box Assembly & Enclosure Box
   • Includes: 2 master on/off valves, regulators, gauges, filters, & 2 manual shutoffs
   Assembly With Enclosure | #55-302 | $326.95
   • Size: 14"L x 9"W x 5"H with plastic lid
Assembly Without Enclosure | #55-303 | $268.95
Junction Box Enclosure Only | #16-22 | $79.95
   • Made of white steel with a plastic lid
Plastic Lid Only (sterling color) | #16-23 | $21.95

B. DCI Premium Asepsis Utility Cover
   • Size: 14-1/2" L x 15-3/4" W x 5-1/16" H
   • Specify: gray or white
Cover & Frame Only | #16-210 | $154.95

C. E-Z View Filter Canister
   Upgrade | #AK-58 | $20.95
   • Transparent to view filter element without disassembling
   • Will fit most master on/off filters
   • Compatible with A-dec units
   • Dimensions: 1-7/16" H x 1-1/16" dia.
   • Includes: filter element & housing o-ring
Filter Element Only | #50-57 | $3.95
Canister Base O-ring | #18-OR-020 | $1.95

D. Master On/Off Valve
   #05-558 | $75.95
   • For air or water, activated by “relieving” type on/off valve
   • Designed to install on a manual shutoff (#49-90) for source of air or water
   • Compatible with A-dec units
   • Includes: E-Z view filter canister

Mounting Poles & Brackets

E. Double Pole Clamp
   #09-13 | $75.95
F. Wall Bracket
   6" x 6" | #08-81 | $152.95

G. Wall Bracket W/Pole
   #08-82 | $109.95
   • Use to covert from pole mount to wall mount

H. Plate Base
   Floor Mount
   #09-61 | $474.95

I. Chair Brackets
   Ritter B/C/E W/Heck | $274.95
   P&C Chairman 5000/Coachman | $249.95

Cart Bases & Bins

J. Chrome 'H' Base
   #16-07 | $215.95
   • 4" x 4" mounting plate
   • 19" W x 19" D, 26 - 36" Tall

K. Gray 'U' Base
   #16-15 | $329.95
   • 6" x 6" mounting plate
   • 20" x 21-1/2" x 23" - 36-1/2"

L. Bin Hinge (each) | #16-12 | $1.95
   • Removable, hinged covers with dividers

4 Bin Cart Mounting System
   #16-10 | $239.95
   • Total size: 22-1/2" wide (ea bin measures 5-1/2" D x 4-1/2" W x 5" H)
   • Specify bin top color: clear or white
   • Compatible with UC-H15, UC-U14, UC-H8, & UC-C6 carts
   • Removable, hinged covers with dividers
   Bin (with clear top) | #16-13 | $27.95
   Bin (with white top) | #16-11 | $28.95
   Bin Hinge (each) | #16-12 | $1.95
   Bin Top Only (clear) | #16-14-C | $12.95
   Bin Top Only (white) | #16-14-W | $9.95

Add to the #UC-H15, #UC-H14, #UC-H8, & #UC-C6 carts
   shown on page 124 & 125!
Mounted Trays That Swivel
- Mounts with a 1/2" dia. pin on the back of the tray
- For mounting to a pole, wall, or table top

A. Arm Shelf (270°)
   Metal Shelf
   12" x 12" | #08-56 | $92.95
   - Image: mounted on a pole bracket (#08-79) - not included
   - Holds 25 lbs

B. Shelf W/Mounting Pin (360°)
   Metal Tray
   9-1/2" x 13-1/4" | #08-57 | $69.95
   - Image: mounted on an arm section (#08-60) & table mount (#08-75) - not included
   - Holds “B” size set-up trays
   - Holds 20 lbs

C. Tray W/Mounting Pin (360°)
   Metal Tray
   9-3/4" x 13-1/2" | #08-93 | $91.95
   - Image: mounted on an arm section (#08-62) & wall bracket (#08-75) - not included
   - Mounts with a pin to arm section & then to bracket
   - Holds 15 lbs

D. Holder Bar W/Pin (270°)
   Metal Tray (1/2" dia. Bar)
   9-3/4" x 13-1/2" | #08-94 | $145.95
   - Image: mounted on an arm section (#08-62) & wall bracket (#08-73) - not included
   - Mounts with a pin to arm section & then to bracket
   - Holds 15 lbs

E. Arm Tray W/Holder Bar (270°)
   Metal Tray (1/2" dia. Bar)
   9-3/4" x 13-1/2" | #08-95 | $148.95
   - Image: mounted with a pole bracket (#08-79) - not included
   - Holds 15 lbs

F. Bracket Shelf (270°)
   Beige Plastic Shelf
   10" x 14" | #08-86 | $87.95
   - Includes: pole mounting bracket
   - Mounts directly to 1-3/4" - 2-1/8" dia. poles
   - Holds 25 lbs

Mounted Trays That Do Not Swivel
- Mounts directly to a pole in a fixed position

G. Shelf W/Organizer Well
   White Plastic Shelf
   9-1/4" x 12" | #08-88 | $79.95
   - Mounts on 1-3/4" to 2-1/8" dia. poles
   - Includes: pole mounting bracket (no pivot)
   - Holds 20 lbs

H. Shelf W/No Lip
   Metal Tray
   12" x 12" | #08-51 | $104.95
   - Mounts on 2" dia. poles
   - Includes: pole mounting bracket (no pivot)
   - Holds 25 lbs

I. E-Z Access Shelf
   Plastic Shelf
   10" x 16-1/2" | #08-49 | $111.95
   - Mounts on 1-3/4" to 2-1/8" dia. poles or is wall mountable to a flat surface
   - Includes: pole mounting bracket (no pivot)
   - Holds 25 lbs
   - Specify: beige, gray, or white

Mounting Arm & Brackets for Shelves
- For mounting shelves, tray shelves, etc. that have the standard 1/2" dia. mounting pin
- Heavy duty aluminum construction with brass bushing insert
- Light gray pole mount brackets - designed to mount on 2" dia. poles

J. Folding Arm Sections
   - Can be interchanged for a desired arm assembly length with a max of 3 arms
   - 6" L | #08-63 | (ea) $48.95 (3+) $46.95
   - 8" L | #08-60 | (ea) $50.95 (3+) $48.95
   - 12" L | #08-62 | (ea) $52.95 (3+) $50.95
   - 16" L | #08-62 | (ea) $54.95 (3+) $52.95

K. Plastic Washers
   #08-59 | (ea) $2.95 (3+) $2.25
   - For use between sections

L. Pole Mount Bracket
   1-1/2" Pole | #08-74 | $48.95
   - For Belmont
   2" Pole | #08-79 | $44.95

M. Wall Mount Bracket
   #08-73 | $44.95
   - Measures: 4" x 4"

N. Reducing Bushing
   - Allows use of 2" dia. mounting brackets w/1.5" or 1.7" dia. poles
   - 1-1/2" Pole | #08-65 | $21.95
   - 1.7" Pole | #08-66 | $22.95

O. Mounting Plate
   #08-83 | $49.95
   - Measures: 4" x 4" (universal size)

P. Table Mount Bracket
   #08-75 | $48.95
   - Measures: 4" x 4"

Q. Under Surface Mount Bracket
   #08-72 | $58.95
   - Measures: 4" x 4"
Equipment (Nitrous System)

A. Cylinder Seal
Pkg. 4 | #71-414 | $33.95
• Metal & neoprene seal between yoke & oxygen/nitrous cylinders
• Universal, works with all systems

B. Belmed Nitrous System
- 7/8" bag & outlet diameter
- Head: 8-3/4" H x 3-3/4" W x 10-1/4" D
- Oxygen flow range: 3-10 LPM, Nitrous: 0-7 LPM
- Cylinders not included
- Has an oxygen fail-safe
- 1 year warranty

Flowmeter Head Only | #71-39 | $1,529.95
• Can be used with existing mobile stand or wall/cabinet bracket
• Specify brand & mounting type: mobile stand or wall/cabinet mounting

Flowmeter With Stand (4 Cylinder) | #71-490 | $3,775.95
Mobile Stand Only | #71-008 | $1,999.95

C. Telescoping Wall Arm Bracket (for Flowmeter)
Belmed | #71-17 | $329.95
Fraser/Matrix | #71-18 | $329.95
Porter/Accutron/Coastal | #71-20 | $344.95

D. Gauge for Mobile Yoke Block
#71-001 | $69.95
• Specify for: nitrous oxide or oxygen

E. Gauge for Central Manifold Gauge
#71-000 | $59.95
• Specify for: nitrous oxide or oxygen

F. Nitrous Supply Hoses
• Fittings not included
  For Nitrous (blue braided) | #71-109 | $4.95/foot
  For Oxygen (green braided) | #71-110 | $4.95/foot

Ferrules for Braided Supply Hoses | #71-119 | $2.25
• Crimp onto braided tubing to secure to your fittings

Crimping Pliers | #71-50 | $109.95
• Crimps ferrules onto your nitrous tubing

Nitrous Circuit Hoses (not shown)
For Breathing Gases Inlet (clear, 3/8" id) | #11-711 | $12.95/foot
Outlet Hose (clear, 1/4" id) | #11-712 | $14.95/foot
1.5' Spiral Vacuum Tube (clear) | #71-120 | $16.95
3.5' Spiral Vacuum Tube (clear) | #71-121 | $22.95

Tank & Wall Outlet Hose Sets for Flowmeter
• Hose set for both N₂O & O₂ lines - individual lines available upon request (call for those not listed)
  3' length, longer lengths of up to 6' can be special ordered

G. O₂ DISS Standardized Direct Connection | #71-114 | $59.95
• Measures 5' long

N₂0 DISS Standardized Direct Connection | #71-115 | $91.95
• Measures 5' long

H. For OxeyQuip Systems | #71-118 | $219.95
I. For Chemtron/NCG/Coastal Systems | #71-113 | $221.95
J. For Porter-type Systems | #71-122 | $221.95
K. For Accutron/McKesson Systems | #71-100 | $219.95

L. Double Pressure Regulator
#71-003 | $377.95
• Has gauges
• Specify for: nitrogen, nitrous oxide, or oxygen

M. Single Pressure Regulator
#71-002 | $397.95
• Has gauges
• Specify for: nitrous oxide or oxygen
**Equipment (Nitrous Parts)**

**Axess™ Nitrous Scavenging Circuits**
- Masks have a low profile design, that fits close to the face, and is translucent to see the patient is breathing properly
- Masks and scavenging circuit don't contain natural rubber or latex
- Circuits & adapter fittings are autoclavable

*Intro Kit | #71-302 | $98.95*
- Includes: 6 masks, scavenging circuit, & adapters
- Specify for: In-Line Vac Control System or Remote Flow System (FS & Accu-Vac)

*Scavenging Circuit Kit (Complete) | #71-303 | $217.95*
- Includes: 9 masks, tubings, adapters, & vacuum gauge

*Scavenging Circuit Kit (Upgrade) | #71-304 | $181.95*
- Can only be used to upgrade an existing circuit with a gauge already
- Includes: 9 masks, tubings, & adapters (no vacuum gauge)

**Axess™ Nasal Hoods**
- Specify scent: bubble gum, mint, or unscented

- **Small (pkg. 24) | #71-62 | $139.95**
- **Medium (pkg. 24) | #71-63 | $139.95**
- **Large (pkg. 24) | #71-64 | $139.95**

**Disposable or Personal Patient N₂O Hoods**
- P.I.P™ hoods requires tubing adapter if not used with Accutron or Belmed Systems- See "Tubing Adapters for PIP Hoods"
- Non-latex material, disposable or patient personal

- **Small (pkg. 24) | #71-90 | $93.95**
  - Specify: unscented or variety I (orange, bubble gum, strawberry)
- **Medium (pkg. 24) | #71-91 | $93.95**
  - Specify: vanilla, mint, variety I (orange, bubble gum, strawberry), variety II (orange, vanilla, piña colada), variety III (mint, peach, vanilla), or unscented
- **Large (pkg. 24) | #71-92 | $95.95**
  - Specify: mint, variety III (mint, peach, vanilla), or unscented

**Scavenging Circuit Replacement Parts**
- For Accutron & Belmed systems

**Vacuum Gauge**
- **#71-28 | $137.95**

**Valve Hood Hub**
- **#71-45 | $52.95**

**H Connector**
- **#71-433 | $34.95**

**Y Connector**
- **Small | #71-435 | $29.95**
- **Large | #71-436 | $29.95**

**DCI/MDT Exhalation Valve Hub**
- **#71-471 | $50.95**

**Hood Plug**
- **#71-46 | $24.95**

**Slip Clamp**
- **#71-434 | $25.95**

**Hood**
- **#71-44 | $20.95**

**Single Connector**
- For HVE | **#71-441 | $20.95**
- For Hood | **#71-44 | $20.95**
Clean Water Systems
• Attach to your delivery units for a/w syringes, handpieces, scalers, and other equipment

A. Beaverstate Under the Counter Systems
• On/off toggle & pre-set 40 psi regulator
• 11-1/2" H with the 1 liter bottle
• 5 year warranty

With Quick Disconnect & Flow Control | #49-091 | $197.95
Without Quick Disconnect & Flow Control | #49-090 | $163.95

B. Single Econo I
• Includes: 750mL bottle
• Mounts to 2" dia. pole
Bottle Water Only
#49-041 | $125.95
Public Water With Toggle
#49-031 | $138.95

C. Single Econo II
• Includes: pressure gauge & 1 liter bottle
Bottle Water Only
#49-18 | $138.95
Public Water With Toggle
#49-19 | $152.95

D. Single Deluxe
• Includes: pressure gauge, 2L bottle, air purge system for the delivery unit, & water 1/4" female QD for scalers with flow control
Bottle Water Only
#49-37 | $199.95
Public Water With Toggle
#49-36 | $232.95
Post Mount Bracket Only
#49-23 | $53.95

E. Dual Bottle Deluxe
• Includes: pressure gauge, 2 1.5L bottles, air purge system, water 1/4" female QD for scalers w/flow control
Bottle Water Only
#49-32 | $251.95
Public Water With Toggle
#49-33 | $291.95

F. Bottle Selector Toggle
#05-08 | $31.95

G. Mini Regulator
Adjustable | #07-15 | $26.95
Set to 40 psi | #07-17 | $27.95

H. Quick Disconnect Conversion Kit
#49-394 | $62.95
• Adaptor goes onto the water bottle & the converter screws into the water system
• Has a twist off relief
• Includes: converter & adaptor

I. Quick Switch Bottle Kits
• Makes changing water bottles easy and fast
• Self-locking feature ensures proper positioning when pressurized
• Bottle fitted with adaptor attaches to converter placed on water system

G. Metal Adaptor Kit | #49-39 | $59.95
• Push-pull release of bottle from water system
Adaptor Only | #49-391 | $22.95

H. Plastic Adaptor Kit | #49-38 | $63.95
• Twist-off release of bottle from water system
Adaptor Only | #49-381 | $31.95

J. Zirc Water Wise
Starter Kit | #49-14 | $32.95
• Easy to fill & clean, wide mouth bottle
• Attaches to the adaptor with 1/4 turn, no threads that strip
• Has a pressure release valve
• Heavy-duty, 1L, antimicrobial protected plastic bottle
• Includes: storage lid, yellow & blue water level indicators, & pick-up tube
1 L Bottle | #49-141 | $23.95

K. High Pressure Water Bottles
• Polyethylene construction
750 mL | #49-10 | $6.75
• Size: 3" dia. x 10" H
1.5 L | #49-12 | $6.95
• Size: 3-1/4" dia. x 10-3/4" H
1.8 L | #49-11 | $11.95
• Size: 3-3/4" dia. x 14" H

L. Bottle Gasket
each | #49-06 | $2.95
ProEdge Waterline Testing Kits
• A simple way to test the quality of your water lines

A. Mail-In Kits
• EASY: take a water sample, FedEx overnight to ProEdge
  Water labs, samples are tested, results are e-mailed back within one week, & free consultation with a water expert
  • Includes: testing vials, lab service, & prepaid
    FedEx overnight shipping
  With 4 Vials | #30-611 | $127.95
  With 6 Vials | #30-612 | $157.95

Buy 2 + 1 Free!

B. QuickPass™
In-Office Kits
• Tests water quality quickly & easily
  • No need to mail out - test it in your own office (keep it at room temperature for results in 48-72 hours)
  • Has advanced germicidal neutralization technology within the paddle
  With 4 Tests | #30-614 | $87.95
  With 8 Tests | #30-615 | $149.95
  With 12 Tests | #30-616 | $190.95
  With 24 Tests | #30-617 | $354.95

DentaPure Water Cartridges
• Purifies self-contained waterlines at a continuous rate with the use of iodinated resin technology developed by NASA
• Treats water by killing the bacteria and destroying biofilm
• Doesn’t require the use of distilled water in your self-contained system
• Filters can be discarded in the trash
• Includes installation components

BluTab Maintenance Tablets
• Simply drop a tablet into bottle for clean waterlines during every refill
  • If using with an existing system, shock lines before using these
  • Does not weaken bonding strengths
  For Treating 750mL (pkg. 50) | #30-627 | $33.95
  For Treating 2L (pkg. 50) | #30-627 | $50.95

Sterilex Liquid Ultra
10 Weekly Applications | #49-21 | $79.95
• Removes biofilm & bacteria from waterlines in self-contained systems
• For shock treatment & maintenance that doesn't harm equipment
• Pink dye indicator shows you when it is in the lines

BluTab Maintenance Tablets
• Simply drop a tablet into bottle for clean waterlines during every refill
  • If using with an existing system, shock lines before using these
  • Does not weaken bonding strengths
  For Treating 750mL (pkg. 50) | #30-627 | $33.95
  For Treating 2L (pkg. 50) | #30-627 | $50.95

Iodine Test Strips
Pkg. 50 | #49-304 | $20.95
• Accurate results from 0 to 300 ppm (mg/L) in just 1-minute

60-Day Cartridge
(for independent water)
#49-300 | $46.95
• Treats approx. 40 L of water
• Installs onto your clean water system

365-Day Cartridge
(for independent water)
#49-301 | $224.95
• Treats approx. 240 L of water
• Installs onto your clean water system

365-Day Cartridge
(for Municipal Water)
365-Day | #49-303 | $248.95
• Installs in the junction box, after the water pressure regulator
Dental Units (Beaverstate)

- Requires junction box (see page 118)
- Mounts on a 2” dia. pole (unless it mounts under the counter)
- Includes: 7” umbilical tubing & Silcryn tubing (for complete features see: www.amerdental.com/handpiece-delivery-units)
- 5 year parts warranty

---

A. **Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Asepsis Unit**
   - Individual controls for water coolant adjustment & 1 control for air coolant
   - Master on/off, water on/off, & water purge
   - Unit on Flex Arm | #55-122
   - Suggested Retail: $3,120.00
   - Our Price: $2,498.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
   - Includes 9-3/4” x 13-1/2” stainless steel tray
   - Flex arm has a 66” horizontal reach, 27” vertical flex, & pneumatic lock
   - Mounted Under the Counter | #55-16
   - Suggested Retail: $1,950.00
   - Our Price: $1,499.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
   - Unit mounts under a counter on a pull-out drawer slide with 15° left/right pivot

B. **Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Unit**
   - Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant
   - Master on/off, water on/off, & water purge
   - Unit on Flex Arm | #55-14
   - Suggested Retail: $2,800.00
   - Our Price: $2,399.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
   - Includes 9-3/4” x 13-1/2” stainless steel tray
   - Flex arm has a 63” horizontal reach, 27” vertical flex, & pneumatic lock

C. **Beaverstate 2 HP Auto Unit**
   - Unit on Flex Arm | #59-06
   - Suggested Retail: $2,215.00
   - Our Price: $1,839.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
   - Water coolant adjustment to 1 handpiece, 1 dry handpiece
   - Master on/off & water on/off
   - Asepsis design with recessed top
   - Flex arm has a 63” horizontal reach, 27” vertical flex, & friction lock

D. **Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Compact Unit**
   - Unit on Flex Arm | #55-09
   - Suggested Retail: $2,560.00
   - Our Price: $2,197.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
   - Single control for water coolant to 2 handpieces, 1 dry handpiece
   - Master on/off & water on/off
   - Asepsis design with recessed top
   - Flex arm has a 69” horizontal reach, 27” vertical flex, & manual lock

E. **Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Unit**
   - Unit on Flex Arm | #55-02
   - Suggested Retail: $3,170.00
   - Our Price: $2,197.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
   - Single control for water coolant to 2 handpieces, 1 dry handpiece
   - Asepsis design with pneumatic brake and has a magnetic cover
   - Master on/off & water on/off, air coolant flow adjustment
   - Flex arm has a 52” horizontal reach, 27” vertical flex, & manual lock

F. **Beaverstate 2 HP Auto Hygienist Unit**
   - Unit on Telescoping Arm | #55-19
   - Suggested Retail: $1,875.00
   - Our Price: $1,649.95
   - Water coolant adjustment to 1 handpiece, 1 dry handpiece
   - Master on/off & water on/off
   - Includes: swivel mount for use with your standard Ritter B size set-up tray, built-in collection canister, 1 autoclavable SE & HVE
   - Telescoping arm has a 29” - 40” horizontal reach with safety break-away
Rear Delivery Systems

A. **Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Unit**
   With Vacuum Package | #59-14
   Suggested Retail: $1,980.00
   Our Price: $1,369.95 + $150 Award (for next order)
   - Has a master on/off, individual hp water coolant controls
   Without Vacuum Package | #59-13
   Suggested Retail: $1,780.00
   Our Price: $1,169.95 + $150 Award (for next order)

B. **Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Duo Unit**
   With Left & Right Swing
   With Vacuum Package | #59-04
   Suggested Retail: $2,630.00
   Our Price: $1,799.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
   - Right/left swing arm on unit & holder bracket also pivots at end of each arm
   - Has a master on/off, individual hp water coolant controls
   - One arm fully extended is 16-1/2", 33" if arms are put to the side
   Without Vacuum Package | #59-03
   Suggested Retail: $2,150.00
   Our Price: $1,419.95 + $150 Award (for next order)
   - With arm fully extended & to the side it is 22-3/4"

C. **Beaverstate 3 HP Auto IC Cabinet Unit**
   With Vacuum Package | #59-07
   Suggested Retail: $2,780.00
   Our Price: $1,805.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
   - Mounts on a folding rigid arm with a 22" reach
   - Mounts in a 21" W x 11-1/4" H space (minimum)
   - Master on/off, individual hp water coolant controls, & side-mounted recessed control adjustments

D. **Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Duo Unit**
   Without Vacuum Package | #59-26
   Suggested Retail: $1,855.00
   Our Price: $1,419.95 + $150 Award (for next order)
Air & Water Syringes

(page 3)
**Beaverstate Delivery Carts**
- For complete features see: [www.amerdental.com/handpiece-delivery-units](http://www.amerdental.com/handpiece-delivery-units)
- Requires junction box (see page 118)
- Includes: master on/off, water on/off, water purge, 7” umbilical tubing, & 7” Silcryn tubing
- 5 year parts warranty

**Free Tech Support!**

**3 HP Auto IC Cart**
- Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant
- Top dimensions: 13-1/2” x 9-1/2”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>With Vacuum Group</th>
<th>Without Vacuum Group</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#58-45</td>
<td>#58-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Retail:</td>
<td>Suggested Retail:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2,190.00</td>
<td>$1,925.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Our Price:</td>
<td>Our Price:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1,999.95 + $200</td>
<td>$1,729.95 + $200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Award (for next</td>
<td>Award (for next</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>order)</td>
<td>order)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uses an under the</td>
<td>Includes: vacuum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>counter mount</td>
<td>collection canister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(#30-66 on page 10)</td>
<td>&amp; 1 autoclavable SE &amp;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&amp; HVE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**3 HP Doctor’s Cart**
- Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>With Vacuum Group</th>
<th>Without Vacuum Group</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#58-15</td>
<td>#58-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Retail:</td>
<td>Suggested Retail:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2,370.00</td>
<td>$2,280.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Our Price:</td>
<td>Our Price:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1,999.95 + $200</td>
<td>$1,870.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Award (for next</td>
<td>Award (for next</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>order)</td>
<td>order)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes: autoclavable HVE, SE, &amp; tubing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**3 HP Doctor’s Cart**
- Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>With Vacuum Group</th>
<th>Without Vacuum Group</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#58-15</td>
<td>#58-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Retail:</td>
<td>Suggested Retail:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2,370.00</td>
<td>$2,280.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Our Price:</td>
<td>Our Price:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1,999.95 + $200</td>
<td>$1,870.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Award (for next</td>
<td>Award (for next</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>order)</td>
<td>order)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes: autoclavable HVE, SE, &amp; tubing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**2 HP Manual Cart**
- Has a built-in self-contained water system
- Top dimensions: 20” x 15” with a 9-3/4” x 13-1/2” stainless steel tray

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>With Vacuum Group</th>
<th>Without Vacuum Group</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#58-07</td>
<td>#58-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Retail:</td>
<td>Suggested Retail:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1,910.00</td>
<td>$1,870.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Our Price:</td>
<td>Our Price:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1,899.95 + $200</td>
<td>$1,859.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Award (for next</td>
<td>Award (for next</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>order)</td>
<td>order)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes: vacuum collection canister &amp; 1 autoclavable SE &amp; HVE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DCI Delivery Carts**
- For complete features see: [www.amerdental.com/handpiece-delivery-units](http://www.amerdental.com/handpiece-delivery-units)
- Requires junction box (see page 118)
- Includes: individual water coolant adjustment to one hp & 1 dry hp, master on/off, water on/off control, syringe flow control, & 6’ umbilical tubing
- 1 year parts warranty

**Equipment (Cart Systems)**

**3 HP Auto Hygienist’s Cart**
- Water coolant adjustment to 1 handpiece, 1 dry handpiece
- Top dimensions: 16” x 22”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>With Vacuum Group</th>
<th>Without Vacuum Group</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#58-01</td>
<td>#58-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Retail:</td>
<td>Suggested Retail:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2,080.00</td>
<td>$1,870.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Our Price:</td>
<td>Our Price:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1,689.95 + $200</td>
<td>$1,529.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Award (for next</td>
<td>Award (for next</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>order)</td>
<td>order)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes: vacuum</td>
<td>Includes: vacuum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>collection canister, SE, &amp; HVE</td>
<td>collection canister &amp; 1 autoclavable SE &amp; HVE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**2 HP Auto Hygienist’s Cart**
- Water coolant adjustment to 1 handpiece, 1 dry handpiece
- Top dimensions: 16” x 22”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>With Vacuum Group</th>
<th>Without Vacuum Group</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#58-01</td>
<td>#58-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Retail:</td>
<td>Suggested Retail:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2,080.00</td>
<td>$1,870.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Our Price:</td>
<td>Our Price:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1,689.95 + $200</td>
<td>$1,529.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Award (for next</td>
<td>Award (for next</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>order)</td>
<td>order)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes: vacuum</td>
<td>Includes: vacuum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>collection canister, SE, &amp; HVE</td>
<td>collection canister, SE, &amp; HVE &amp; tubing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**3 HP Auto Doctor’s Cart**
- Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant
- Top dimensions: 16” x 22”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>With Vacuum Group</th>
<th>Without Vacuum Group</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#58-01</td>
<td>#58-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Retail:</td>
<td>Suggested Retail:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2,080.00</td>
<td>$1,870.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Our Price:</td>
<td>Our Price:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1,689.95 + $200</td>
<td>$1,529.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Award (for next</td>
<td>Award (for next</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>order)</td>
<td>order)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes: vacuum</td>
<td>Includes: vacuum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>collection canister, SE, &amp; HVE</td>
<td>collection canister, SE, &amp; HVE &amp; tubing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DCI Delivery Carts**
- For complete features see: [www.amerdental.com/handpiece-delivery-units](http://www.amerdental.com/handpiece-delivery-units)
- Requires junction box (see page 118)
- Includes: individual water coolant adjustment to one hp & 1 dry hp, master on/off, water on/off control, syringe flow control, & 6’ umbilical tubing
- 1 year parts warranty

**2 HP Manual Cart**
- Has a built-in self-contained water system
- Top dimensions: 20” x 15” with a 9-3/4” x 13-1/2” stainless steel tray

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>With Vacuum Group</th>
<th>Without Vacuum Group</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#58-07</td>
<td>#58-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Retail:</td>
<td>Suggested Retail:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1,910.00</td>
<td>$1,870.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Our Price:</td>
<td>Our Price:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1,899.95 + $200</td>
<td>$1,859.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Award (for next</td>
<td>Award (for next</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>order)</td>
<td>order)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes: vacuum</td>
<td>Includes: vacuum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>collection canister &amp; 1 autoclavable SE &amp; HVE</td>
<td>collection canister &amp; 1 autoclavable SE &amp; HVE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Equipment (Accessory Carts)

A. Assistant’s Cart
With Vacuum Group | #55-85 | $899.95
- Earn a $50 Merchandise Award With Purchase!
- Includes: vacuum collection canister, syringe, 1 autoclavable SE, 1 autoclavable HVE, & 7’ of umbilical tubing
- Syringe & evacuation tubing are Silcryn- low memory, hangs straight every time
- Top dimensions: 17” x 22-1/4”
- 5 year parts warranty
Optional Quick Disconnect | #55-70 | $29.95
- Specify: air or water

B. Cart With Top
- Top measures: 22” W x 17” D x 1” H
With Chrome H Base | #UC-H8 | $349.95
- 19” W x 19” D x 27” to 37” (adjustable height)
With Gray U Base | #UC-C6 | $454.95
- 18” W x 22” D x 24” to 37-1/2” (adjustable height)

C. Cart With Drawer & Top
- Top measures: 22” W x 17” D x 6-3/4” H
- Inside drawer: 14-1/2” W x 12-3/4” D x 3-3/4” H
- Drawer on roller slides with self closing feature
With Chrome H Base | #UC-H15 | $412.95
- 19” W x 19” D x 32” to 40” (adjustable height)
With Gray U Base | #UC-U14 | $520.95
- 18” W x 22” D x 27” to 40-1/2” (adjustable height)

D. Cart With Drawer & Lipped Top
- Top measures: 19” W x 19” D x 8-1/2” H including 2” lip
- Inside drawer: 17-3/4” W x 17-1/2” D x 5” H
- Drawer on roller slides with self closing feature
- Not compatible with #16-10 storage bin system
With Chrome H Base | #UC-H19 | $402.95
- 19” W x 19” D x 34-1/2” to 44-1/2” (adjustable height)
With Gray U Base | #UC-U16 | $520.95
- 18” W x 22” D x 31-1/2” to 45” (adjustable height)

F. Quick Disconnect Mounting Brackets
- Holes hold QD’s and/or toggle valves
With 1/2” & 11/16” Holes | #05-92 | $9.95
With 1/2” & 1/2” Holes | #05-91 | $9.95
With 1/2” Hole | #05-90 | $6.95

G. Foot Control Carrier
#16-05 | $77.95
- Keeps foot control off the floor when moving a cart

Optional Storage Bin System—See Page 126 for Delivery System Unit.
Cart can be customized to fit your dental office needs! See Page 126 for Delivery System Unit.

Optional Storage Organizer (#16-10 on page 118)

Only $402.95
Utility Carts (Stainless Steel)

A. Small

With 3 Shelves
#VC-13 | $314.95
- Size: 18-3/4" W x 16-3/4" D x 30-1/4" H
- Shelf Clearance: 10-1/4" H

Large | #VC-14 | $259.95
- Size: 27-1/2" W x 16-1/4" D x 32-1/8" H
- Shelf Clearance: 9-1/4" H
- Rubber bumpers on handle & legs

Utility Carts (White Coated Metal)

B. With 2 Shelves & 1 Drawer
#VC-11 | $579.95
- Size: 18-3/4" W x 16-3/4" D x 30-1/4" H
- Shelf Clearance: 8-1/8"
- Drawer Height: 4"

E. With 3 Shelves
#VC-01 | $59.95
- Size: 12-1/2" W x 16" D x 29-3/4" H

Specialty Carts
- 10 year warranty

Metal-Framed Carts

C. With 5 Drawers
Plastic Drawers | #VC-23 | $159.95
- Size: 24" x 14-1/2" x 17"

D. With 2 Drawers & 1 Shelf
Metal Drawers | #VC-03 | $139.95
- Size: 22-3/4" H x 13-3/4" W x 17" D

Chrome-Framed Carts
- Translucent, smoke-colored drawers
- All styles are 15-1/2" W x 13" D

F. With 4 Shelves
#VC-02 | $62.95
- Size: 12-1/2" W x 16" D x 39" H

G. With 3 Drawers
27" H | #VC-27 | $51.95

H. With 6 Drawers
37-1/2" H | #VC-29 | $69.95

I. With 10 Drawers
37-1/2" H | #VC-28 | $79.95

Swivel Organizer
#VC-06 | $215.95
- Stores supplies with 3 rotating shelves that swivel for compact storage & 3 storage hooks for hanging towels & other items
- Overall: 21-3/4" W x 14-1/2" D x 34-1/2" H
- Rotating shelf: 13-3/4" W x 7-1/4" D
- 3 side bins: 11-3/4" W x 4" D x 6-1/2" H
- Top storage: 14-3/4" W x 13" D
- 3 rear shelves: 14-1/2" W x 4-3/4" D
- 4 casters for mobility & 2 are locking for stability
Mobile Cabinets

A. **Economical Mobile Cabinet**
   Gray Laminate | #EC-42 | $275.95
   - Has 2 shelves in the cabinet with one drawer above
   - Overall: 23"W x 23"D x 29"H
   - Inside drawer: 19"W x 15-1/2"D x 4"H
   - Assembly required

B. **5 Drawer Treatment Cabinet**
   Off-White Steel | #VC-455 | $529.95
   - Powder coated, heavy-duty steel construction cream color drawers with off-white textured plastic top
   - Overall: 22-1/2" W x 13-1/4" D x 28-3/4" H
   - Locking drawers: 3 small drawers- 3" H, 2 large drawers- 5-3/4" H

C. **Compact 4 Drawers**
   #MC-18 | $539.95
   - Outside: 14" x 27" x 19"
   - Has 4 full-extension drawers, a built-in tray top with a lipped edge
   - Assembly required

D. **Core 6 Drawers**
   #MC-17 | $659.95
   - Outside: 23" x 36" x 19"
   - Has 6 full-extension drawers, 6 side shelves (with 2 dispensing slots), a tool holder (for tablets, charts, & small items), & 2 handles for easy maneuvering around the office

E. **Extra Wide 4 Drawers**
   #MC-19 | $799.95
   - Outside: 27" x 27" x 19"
   - Drawers: 24-1/2" x 3-3/8" x 15-1/2"
   - Has 4 full-extension drawers, a built-in tray top with a lipped edge, & a handle for easy maneuvering around the office

**Locking Mobile Cabinets**
- Lockable with a key (2 are included)
- Made of strong polyethylene with heavy duty casters
- Ships fully assembled
- Lifetime guaranteed
Deluxe Mobile Cabinets
- Heavy-duty construction with edging around the top
- Drawers with roller slides & self-closing feature with lock-out at full extension
- Ships fully assembled
- Specify: almond, gray, or white

A. 4-Drawer Cabinet (With Slide-Out Shelf)
Formica | #EC-11 | $679.95
- Overall Dimensions: 21-1/4" W x 18-3/4" D x 32-1/4" H
- Inside Drawers: 16-3/8" W x 14" D x 2-1/8" H & bottom is 8-1/4" H
- Top Drop Leaf Door: 8-1/2" H

B. 7-Drawer Cabinet
Formica | #EC-14 | $679.95
- Overall Dimensions: 21" W x 18-3/4" D x 32-1/4" H
- Inside Drawers: 16-3/8" W x 14" D
- Top 4 Drawers: 2-1/8" H | Bottom 3 Drawers: 4-1/8" H

C. Alabama Cart (With Sliding Top)
Top Moves Front to Back | Formica | #EC-12 | $779.95
Top Moves Side to Side | Formica | #EC-13 | $779.95
- Overall Dimensions: 21" W x 18-3/4" D x 32-1/4" H
- Inside Well: 18-1/2" W x 15" D x 8-1/4" H
- Inside Drawers: 16-3/8" W x 14" D (From top to bottom: 2-1/2" H, 5-1/4" H, & 7" H)

D. 1-Drawer Cart (With Adjustable Shelves)
Formica | #EC-15 | $389.95
- Overall Dimensions: 16-1/2" W x 18-1/2" D x 31-1/2" H
- Inside Drawers: 12-3/8" W x 14" D x 2-3/4" H
- Inside Shelves: 14-1/2" W x 16-7/8" D x 21-7/8" H

Organize your mobile cabinets with drawer organizers (page 139)
Equipment (Cabinets & Carts)

Deluxe Wall Cabinets
- Made of high-pressure, white laminate materials that are easy to assemble
- Has self-closing, adjustable door hinges
- Has a heavy duty 5/8” thick case with 1” thick backs

Utility Carts

A. With Solid Doors
   #ECW-22 | $249.95
   - Has 3 adjustable shelves
   - Overall: 24”H x 12-3/4”D x 22”W
   - Inside: 22-3/4”H x 20-3/4”W x 11”D

B. With Glass Doors
   #ECW-34 | $239.95
   - Overall: 17-3/4”H x 13”D x 34”W
   - Inside: 16-1/4”H x 32-1/2”W x 13”D

Utility Stands & Trays (Stainless Steel)

F. Utility Stand (27-1/2" - 48" H)
   #VC-442 | $175.95
   - Tray: 12-5/8” x 19-1/8”

G. Utility Stand (34" - 48" H)
   #VC-441 | $156.95
   - Tray: 12-5/8” x 19-1/8”

H. Utility Stand (31" - 50" H)
   #VC-443 | $159.95
   - Tray: 12-5/8” x 19-1/8”
   - Use with tray #08-963

J. Stainless Steel Trays
   - Autoclavable or dry heat sterilizable
   Standard (13-1/2" x 9-3/4”) | #08-96 | (ea) $34.95 (3+) $32.95
   15-1/8” x 10-5/8” | #08-961 | (ea) $55.95 (3+) $53.95
   17” x 11-5/8” | #08-962 | (ea) $69.95 (3+) $66.95
   19-1/8” x 12-5/8” | #08-963 | (ea) $82.95 (3+) $79.95

Colors:
- Black
- Blue
- Navy
- Purple
- Red
- Gray
- Green
- Yellow

Chip Resistant Enamel Colors:
- Black
- Blue
- Gray
- Purple
- Red

Racks & Trays Sold Separately
(see pg. 137-139)
A. "Ritter B" Set-up Trays
- Size: 13-1/2" x 9-5/8"" 
- Autoclavable up to 270° F
- Trays have non-slip feet

Flat Set-up Tray | #18-01 | (ea) $12.95 (6+) $11.55
Divided Set-up Tray | #18-02 | (ea) $14.55 (6+) $13.75
Locking Tray Cover (regular) | #18-04 | (ea) $16.95 (6+) $15.95

- Clear, non-autoclavable

Locking Tray Cover (tall) | #18-041 | (ea) $16.95 (6+) $15.95
- Clear, non-autoclavable
- Use for going over taller items, such as sterilization cassettes

Instrument Mat | #18-25 | (ea) $12.95 (6+) $12.45
- Reversible, one side holds up to 10 instruments, other side holds 4 surgical instruments
- Non-slip soft material & stain resistant

B. Mini Set-up Trays
- Size: 9-1/4" x 6-5/16" 
- Autoclavable up to 270° F
- Trays have non-slip feet

Mini Set-up Tray | #18-05 | (ea) $10.95 (6+) $9.95
Mini Tray Cover | #18-06 | (ea) $14.15 (6+) $13.25
- Clear, non-autoclavable

Mini-Lok® Tray Cover | #18-061 | (ea) $14.95 (6+) $13.95
- Clear, non-autoclavable

C. Procedure Tubs
- Size inside: 10-1/4" x 9-1/4" x 2-1/2" D
- Non-autoclavable

Tub Package | #18-30 | $58.45
- Includes: tub, cover, dividers, & 1 small & 1 large cup

Tub | #18-32 | $17.85
Locking Tub Cover | #18-38 | $17.05
Dividers | #18-349 | $11.25
Small or Large Cup Only | #18-34 | $7.15
Long Cup (4 bins with dividers) | #18-463 | $11.95
Flat Tub Tray | #18-37 | $10.55
Divided Tub Tray | #18-36 | $10.55

D. Complete Tub Package (for Capsules)
Kit | #18-461 | $82.95
- Includes: gray procedure tub, locking tub cover, tub liner, 4 long cups with covers, 1 divided tub tray, 1 capsule clip-on holder, & 1 label sheet

Clip-on Holder | #18-462 | $10.95
- Holds: 8 capsules, 4 syringe tubes, & capsule gun dispenser

E. Complete Tub Package (for Syringes)
Kit | #18-464 | $82.95
- Includes: blue procedure tub, locking tub cover, 20 unit stand, 1 long cup w/cover, 1 divided tub tray, 1 syringe clip-on holder, & 1 label sheet

Clip-on Holder | #18-465 | $10.95
- Holds: 15 syringes & 3 applicator tips

Syringe Stand | #18-466 | $27.95
- Holds: 20 syringes
- Stands up for easy access to composite or lays flat for storage
### Plasdent Spectrum Organizers

#### A. Procedure Tubs
- **Style & Size**: 13-1/2” x 9-5/8”
- **SKU**: #17-01
- **Style**: Flat
- **(Each)**: $6.45
- **(6+) Autoclavable (up to 250° F)**: $5.75
- **Ritter “B”**

- **Style & Size**: 15” x 10-1/2”
- **SKU**: #17-07
- **Style**: Flat
- **(Each)**: $7.75
- **(6+) Autoclavable (up to 250° F)**: $6.95
- **Midwest “E”**

- **Style & Size**: 13-3/4” x 10-1/2”
- **SKU**: #17-09
- **Style**: Flat
- **(Each)**: $7.25
- **(6+) Autoclavable (up to 250° F)**: $6.75
- **Chayes “A”**

- **Style & Size**: 9-5/8” x 6-5/8”
- **SKU**: #17-05
- **Style**: Flat
- **(Each)**: $4.45
- **(6+) Autoclavable (up to 250° F)**: $3.95
- **Mini**

#### B. Lockable Trays
- **Keeps your set-up trays secure with locking lids**
- **“B” (Divided)**: #17-11 (ea) $7.95 (6+) $6.95
- **“B” (Flat)**: #17-12 (ea) $7.95 (6+) $6.95
- **“B” Cover**: #17-13 (ea) $6.95 (6+) $5.95
- **Mini (Flat)**: #17-14 (ea) $4.95 (6+) $4.15
- **Mini (Cover)**: #17-15 (ea) $4.95 (6+) $4.15

#### C. Instrument Mats
- **Small**: #17-24 (ea) $4.75 (6+) $4.35
- **Large**: #17-25 (ea) $4.95 (6+) $4.45

#### D. Paper Tray Cover
- **For Ritter “B”**: #29-38 (ea) $19.95
- **For Midwest “E”**: #29-33 (ea) $22.45 (3+) $21.45

#### E. Liquid Proof Paper Tray Covers
- **Use poly-side up for quick mixing or paper-side for quick absorbency**
- **Poly coating prevents liquid bleed through**
- **For Ritter “B”**: #29-31 (ea) $21.95 (3+) $20.95
- **For Midwest “E”**: #29-33 (ea) $22.45 (3+) $21.45

For more information or to order, visit www.amerdental.com.
**Organizers**

**A. Adjustable 6 Positions**

*#18-26 | $81.95*

- Holds 6 Zirc standard or mini set-up trays with covers or 3 procedure tubs with covers & 3 cassettes
- Dimensions: 7-1/2” to 15-1/2” W x 10-1/2” D x 13” H

**B. Adjustable 8 Positions**

*#18-27 | $81.95*

- Holds 8 Zirc standard or mini set-up trays with covers, 4 procedure tubs with covers, or cassettes
- Dimensions: 7-1/2” to 15-1/2” W x 10-1/2” D x 17-3/4” H

**C. For 8 Standard Trays**

*For Covered Trays | #17-210 | $70.95*

- Dimensions: 14-1/2” W x 9-3/4” D x 17-1/2” H

*For Uncovered Trays | #17-21 | $67.95*

- Dimensions: 14-1/2” W x 9-3/4” D x 14-1/8” H

**D. For 4 Tubs**

*For Covered Tubs | #17-220 | $73.95*

- Dimensions: 14-3/4” W x 10-3/8” D x 18-3/4” H

*For Uncovered Tubs | #17-22 | $70.95*

- Dimensions: 15” W x 9-3/4” D x 14-1/8” H

**E. For 6 Mini Trays**

*For Uncovered Trays | #17-20 | $49.95*

- Dimensions: 10” W x 6-1/4” D x 13” H

**Set-up Tray Barriers**

**F. Plastic Barriers**

- Mini & regular size have flaps on one end that folds the sleeve closed over the tray
- Pkg. 500
  - Mini | #29-071 | $20.95
  - Size: 7-1/2” x 10-1/2”
  - Regular | #29-081 | $22.95
  - Size: 10-1/2” x 14”
  - Large | #29-091 | $24.95
  - Size: 12” x 16”

**Disposable Trays**

**G. Flat Foam Tray**

- Environmentally safe, no CFC’s
- Measures: 8-1/4” x 10”
- Pkg. 100
  - #17-65 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $16.95

**Zirc Endodontic Organizer Trays**

- Shaped like the arch of the mouth to aid in separation of supplies
- Anti-microbial protection & surface disinfect only

**H. For Restoratives**

*#18-468 | $28.95*

- Use for laying out veneers, inlays, composites, & onlays
- Protective cover can be used as a light shield for preventing materials from setting too early & can be written on for quick ID
- Includes: 25 mixing wells

**I. For Implants**

*#18-469 | $22.45*

- Use for dividing implant materials
- The plastic lid & compartments can be written on for quick & easy identification
- Hinged lid
Plasdent Bur Holders
- Holds handpiece, friction grip, & latch burs
- Holders are autoclavable up to 250° (covers aren't)

See page 138 for color options

A. Magnetic Bur Block
7 Burs | #17-31 | (ea) $4.95 (6+) $4.75
- Measures: 1-5/8” Dia.
28 Burs | #17-30 | (ea) $6.45 (6+) $6.15
- Measures: 2-13/16” Dia.
Cover | #17-38-L | (ea) $4.95 (6+) $4.45

B. Magnetic Bur Block
14 Burs | #17-44 | (ea) $6.95 (6+) $6.65
- Measures: 3” x 1-1/2”
Cover | #18-53-L | (ea) $5.25 (6+) $4.75

C. Steri-Bur Guard
Adjustable Height
12 Burs | #18-G41 | (ea) $5.95 (6+) $5.25

D. Magnetic Bur Stand
#17-29 | (ea) $7.95 (6+) $7.25
- Holds approximately 28 buds
- Measures: 1-3/4” x 2-1/4” Dia.
- Specify: blue, green, red, or white

E. Aluminum Bur Blocks
- Autoclavable up to 270°

F. With Handle
15-Holes | #TI-B11 | (ea) $21.95 (3+) $19.95
- For friction grip burs

G. Magnetic Bur Block
8 Burs | #18-51 | (ea) $12.55 (6+) $11.15
Cover | #18-53-S | (ea) $6.95 (6+) $6.45

H. Steri-Bur Guard
Adjustable Height
12 Burs | #18-44 | (ea) $14.45 (6+) $13.75
- Treated with anti-microbial protection

I. Rotating
10-1/2” W x 5-1/2” H (White)
#19-429 | (ea) $21.95 (3+) $19.95
- Has 79 compartments

J. Covered Bur Station
With Drawer
5-1/4” L x 4-1/2” W x 4-1/2” H (Ivory)
87 FG/RA & 55 FG Burs | #31-220 | $17.95

K. Round With Cover
2-1/8” W x 2-1/2” H (White)
48 Burs | #31-207 | $15.95

L. Rotating With Cover
3-1/2” W x 2-1/2” H (Clear)
60 FG Burs | #31-202 | $41.95
18 FG & 54 Latch Burs | #31-205 | $41.95

SEE PAGE 78 FOR LAB BURS
### Sundry Jars
- Measurements are diameter x height

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A. Glass</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Has stainless steel lids</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non autoclavable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3” x 3”</td>
<td>#22-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4” x 4”</td>
<td>#22-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5” x 5”</td>
<td>#22-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” x 6”</td>
<td>#22-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1/2” x 7”</td>
<td>#22-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-3/4” x 7”</td>
<td>#22-49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B. Stainless Steel</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2-1/8” x 3-3/32”</td>
<td>#22-461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3” x 7”</td>
<td>#22-481</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C. Clear Plastic</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4” x 4”</td>
<td>#22-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4” x 6-1/4”</td>
<td>#22-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Push-Style Pump Dispensers
- For storing and dispensing alcohol, solvents, antiseptics, or other liquids

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D. Lotion-Style Pump</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Translucent Plastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holds 9 oz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W/O Label</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E. Push Pump</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W/locking cap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Made of translucent plastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holds 9 oz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W/Label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W/O Label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Push-down prevents cross-contamination &amp; prevents liquids returning to the bottle</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Flos & Refills

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>G. Shred-Resistant Flos Refill</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200 Yard Spool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Original Waxed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mint Waxed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H. Slide Dental Floss Tape</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>It is made with broader PTFE material for larger surface area cleaning that can easily slide between tighter teeth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Removes plaque without shredding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes: 200 yards of (unflavored) floss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roll Only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roll With Dispenser</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>I. Premium Waxed Dental Floss W/Dispenser</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Includes: 200 yards of floss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unflavored</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tabletop or Hand-Held Floss Dispensers
- Holds spools up to 200 yards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>J. SafeDispense (Tabletop)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Floss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Made of aluminum with a non-slip base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measures: 4-1/2” L x 1-1/2” W x 4-1/2” H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specify: silver or white</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>K. SafeDispense (Portable)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mini</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Made of aluminum with a non-slip base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measures: 5-3/4” L x 1-1/2” W x 2-1/2” H</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>L. Dual Floss Wall Mounted</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dispenser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Made of plastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specify: teal or white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measures: 4” H x 3” W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Cutter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M. Upright Hand-Held</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beige Plastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Floss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measures: 5-3/4” H x 1-3/4” W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>N. Dual Floss Tabletop</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Almond Plastic With Non-Slip Base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dispenser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measures: 6” L x 4” W x 3” H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Cutter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Organizers**

**Made in the USA**

**Tilt Bins**
- Can be wall or table top mounted

**Two Rows**
- 8 Bins | #TB-08 (ea) $22.95 (2+) $21.95
  - Measures: 11-13/16" x 8" x 3-3/8"
- 6 Bins | #TB-06 (ea) $26.95 (2+) $25.95
  - Measures: 11-13/16 x 10" x 4"**

**One Row**
- 5 Bins | #TB-05 (ea) $39.95 (2+) $37.55
  - Measures: 23-5/8" x 6" x 4-3/4"
- 4 Bins | #TB-04 (ea) $53.95 (2+) $51.95
  - Measures: 23-5/8 x 8" x 6-1/2"

**Interlocking Bins (Singles)**
- One (Mini) | #TS-30 (ea) $5.45 (2+) $4.65
  - Measures: 2" D x 2-1/2" W x 2-5/8" H
- One | #TS-32 (ea) $10.95 (2+) $9.45
  - Measures: 4-1/4" D x 4-1/4" W x 6" H

**Interlocking Bins (Multiples)**
- All bins measure: 23-5/8" L
- 3 Bins | #TB-13 (ea) $53.95 (2+) $50.95
  - Each Bin: 7-5/8" x 9-1/2" x 7-1/4"
- 4 Bins | #TB-14 (ea) $49.55 (2+) $47.55
  - Each Bin: 5-5/8" x 7-1/2" x 6-5/8"
- 5 Bins | #TB-15 (ea) $29.55 (2+) $28.55
  - Each Bin: 4-5/8" x 6-1/2" x 5-1/4"
- 6 Bins | #TB-16 (ea) $28.95 (2+) $27.95
  - Each Bin: 3-3/4" x 4-1/3" x 3-1/2"
- 9 Bins | #TB-19 (ea) $18.95 (2+) $17.95
  - Each Bin: 2-1/2" x 3-1/16" x 2-1/2"

**Stackable Bins**
- Can be stacked to maximize space and increase storage

**Table Top Organizers**
- Autoclavable up to 270°

**InSight Bins**
- Polycarbonate bins
- Autoclavable up to 250° F

**AkroBins**
- Non-autoclavable

**clip together on any side**

**Organizers**
- See more web only organizers online

**Made in the USA**

**Stackable Cubes**
- Measures: 6" x 6" x 7-1/2"
- Cubes are clear plastic

**2 Drawers | #CU-02 (ea) $15.45 (3+) $14.45**
**4 Drawers | #CU-01 (ea) $17.45 (3+) $16.45**

**More sizes online!**
Small Organizer Trays
- Measures: 4" W x 8" L x 3/4" D
- Specify: blue or white (both colors are autoclavable up to 270° F)

Long

Short

A. 3 Compartments
- Long | #18-73 | (ea) $4.15 (6+) $3.75
- Short | #18-72 | (ea) $4.15 (6+) $3.75

B. 6 Compartments
- #18-71 | (ea) $4.15 (6+) $3.75

C. 6 Instrument Slots
- Shallow | #18-75 | (ea) $4.15 (6+) $3.75
- Deep End | #18-76 | (ea) $4.15 (6+) $3.75

D. Single Compartment
- #18-77 | (ea) $4.15 (6+) $3.75

Countertop Organizers

F. 20 Drawers
- #22-920 | (ea) $26.95 (6+) $24.95
- Measures: 14-7/8" W x 7-4/8" H x 6-1/8" D

G. 14 Drawers
- #22-914 | (ea) $42.95 (6+) $40.95
- Measures: 17-5/8" W x 9-6/8" H x 7-1/8" D

Clear Supply Boxes
- With snap closures for safe storage

H. With Clear Closures
- 6/12 Spots | #22-561 | (ea) $7.45 (3+) $6.95
  - Measures: 8-1/4" x 4-1/4" x 1-1/4" H
- 6 Spots | #22-560 | (ea) $6.25 (3+) $5.75
  - Measures: 4-5/8" x 2-3/4" x 1" H
- 8 Spots | #22-565 | (ea) $7.25 (3+) $6.75
  - Measures: 8-1/4" x 4-1/4" x 1-1/4" H

I. With Colored Closures
- 4/15 Spots | #22-566 | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $14.25
  - Measures: 14" x 8-5/8" x 3-1/4" H
- 4/23 Spots | #22-562 | (ea) $9.75 (3+) $8.95
  - Measures: 11" x 7-1/4" x 1-3/4" H

Large Organizer Trays
- White, high-impact styrene construction
- Edge doubles as a convenient handle for carrying

E. With 7 Compartments
- #17-71 | (ea) $53.95 (3+) $51.15
- Measures: 17" W x 13" D x 2-1/2" H

Organizer Racks
- Made of clear acrylic

J. Impression Organizer
- #22-22 | (ea) $51.95 (3+) $49.95
- Measures: 12-1/4"W x 9-1/2"H x 6"D
- Holds up to 4 impression guns
- Has 4 deeper bins & 8 smaller bins

K. Three-Tier Organizer
- With Slots Only
- #22-23 | (ea) $91.95 (3+) $89.95
- Measures: 12"W x 11-3/4"H x 7-1/8"D
- Includes: 13 removable dividers
One Pocket Chart Holders
A. Acrylic
   Measures: 10” H x 12” W
   1” Deep | #AH-PT | (ea) $24.95 (3+) $22.95
   • Clear only
   2” Deep | #AH-PW | (ea) $27.95 (3+) $25.95
   • Specify: clear or white

B. Wire
   Measures: 13 ¼” L x 7 ½” H x 3-3/8” D
   #AH-WC | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.95
   • White powder coated finish

D. Wood (Deep Pocket)
   Measures: 11” H x 15” W x 4 ½” D
   #80-A201 | $49.95
   • Inside pocket: 13-1/2” W x 3-1/2” D
   • Specify: light oak, medium oak, or dark red mahogany wood

Wood Towel & Glove Wall Dispensers
- Doors have strong magnetic closures
- Specify: light oak, medium oak, or dark red mahogany wood

Wall Mounted Dispensers for Disposables
- Made of white plastic

For Tissues or Gloves
Measures: 11 ¾” W x 15” H x 4 ¾” D
#22-841 | (ea) $62.95 (3+) $60.95
- Inside has adjustable rods which hold a variety of box sixes

For Towels
Measures: 12 ½” W x 15” W x 4 ¾” D
#22-840 | (ea) $72.95 (3+) $70.95
- Easily stack multi-fold or c-fold towels

Wall Shelves
- Made of thick acrylic (clear only)

Standard (1/8” Thick)
8-1/4” L x 3” H x 3-1/2” D | #19-47 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95
16-1/4” L x 3” H x 5-1/4” D | #19-46 | (ea) $21.95 (3+) $20.95

Heavy Duty (1/4” Thick)
24” L x 8” D (with 1” lip) | #22-20 | (ea) $44.95 (3+) $40.95
36” L x 8” D (with 1” lip) | #22-21 | (ea) $52.95 (3+) $48.95

For Towels & Cups
Measures: 14 ½” W x 6” H x 4 ½ D
#GR-3TC | $89.95

For Gloves, Towels, & Cups
Measures: 18” W x 6” H x 4 ½ D
#GR-01 | $133.95

For Gloves, Towels, & Cups
Measures: 22” W x 6” H x 4 ½ D
#GR-03 | $158.95
Wall Mounted Storage Dispensers
- Made of durable plastic

Safety Protection Station
Measures: 16 ¼" W x 23 ½" H x 4 ¾" D
#BW-01 | $238.95
- Holds: 3 boxes of gloves, 2 boxes of masks, 150 multi-fold towels, & 50 folded patient bibs

Hygiene Station
Measures: 18 ¼" W x 11 ¾" H x 4 ½" D
#BW-02 | $102.95
- Holds: 2 boxes of gloves, 1 box of masks, & 1 hand sanitizer bottle

Disposible Cups

5 Ounce Cups
Colored Plastic
#24-05 | (ea) $28.95 (3+) $26.75
- Embossed plastic with lip
- Specify: blue, dusty rose, green, lavender, or white
- Pkg. 1,000

Cup Dispensers

G. 9" Tall
Translucent Plastic
#19-11 | (ea) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
- Holds: 5 oz cups

H. 9 ¼" Tall
Clear Plastic
#19-09 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $28.95
- Holds: 5 oz cups

I. 16 ¼" Tall
Stainless Steel
#22-12 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.95
- Holds: 3 oz or 5 oz cups

J. 16 ½" Tall
White Plastic
#22-16 | (ea) $21.95 (3+) $20.95
- Holds: 3 oz or 5 oz cups

Tissue Dispensers

D. For Square Boxes
White Plastic
#22-28 | $36.95
- For table top use

E. For Boxes 9 ½ L x 5 ¼" W
Clear Plastic
#22-01 | (ea) $19.25 (3+) $18.25
- Wall mountable or table top use

F. For Boxes 9” L x 4” W
White Powder-coated Metal
#22-19 | $19.95
- Wall mountable or table top use
- Holds hand sanitizer bottle with a diameter up to 2-15/16"
- Size: 13” L x 4” D x 4-3/4” H
**NEW! Bull Frog "Expert" Series**
- Sleek body design provides better ergonomics & balance
- Has a 360° swivel quick-disconnect & a metal lever
- Autoclavable
- Includes: 1/2" swivel tubing adaptor

**Starter Kit (not shown above) | #03-601 | $219.95**
- Includes one of each: long HVE, medium HVE, short HVE, SE valve, & SE swivel tubing adaptor

A. Long HVE Valve (aluminum) | #03-841 | $62.95  
B. Medium HVE Valve (aluminum) | #03-852 | $67.95  
C. Short HVE Valve (aluminum) | #03-851 | $55.95  
D. SE Valve (aluminum) | #03-754 | $65.95  
E. SE Valve (stainless steel) | #03-753 | $87.95

**NEW! Premium Blood Pressure Monitor**
- Measures systolic, diastolic, & pulse simultaneously
- Has 99 memory recalls
- Features an irregular heartbeat detector & displays measurements in bar graph form
- 2 year warranty (not for sale outside of the USA)
- Includes: storage case & 2 AA batteries

**WristMate® (shown) | #MD-152 | $49.95**
- Wrist range size: 5.3" - 7.5"

**HealthMate® (not shown) | #MD-153 | $52.95**
- Arm cuff range size: 9" - 13"

**NEW! Large Adult Blood Pressure Monitor**
#MD-141 | $59.95
- Arm cuff range size: 13" - 17"
- Measures systolic, diastolic, & pulse simultaneously
- Has 99 memory recalls
- 2 year warranty (not for sale outside of the USA)
- Includes: storage case & 2 AA batteries

---

**Boka - Natural, Science-Backed Home Care**  
**Starter Kit | #BOKA-00 | $55**

Introducing Boka, an innovative oral care brand, at the intersection of natural ingredients and modern science. Experience the remineralizing effects of nano-hydroxyapatite.

Offer your patients retail oral care products that not only look (and taste) better, but are also more effective (at remineralizing enamel). Order a starter package today!

Includes: Boka sonic toothbrush with extra heads, Boka classic toothbrush, Boka children’s toothbrush, Ela Mint toothpaste, mint floss, & Asana tongue cleaner.

“For patients who do need extra support remineralizing, I now recommend toothpaste containing nano-hydroxyapatite particles. They outperform fluoride when compared side by side, and the best part is that they’re completely non-toxic. My preferred nano-hydroxyapatite toothpaste is Boka’s Ela Mint Toothpaste.”

- Dr. Mark Burhenne,  
*Founder Ask The Dentist*
We stand behind our products and will happily accept returns within 40 days of your order. We will do what it takes to ensure your satisfaction.

**Guarantee:**

fax (888) 729-1016  •  toll free (800) 331-7993

---

**Index**

**L**

Lab Appliances, Accessories ... 75-79 Lab Coats ... 80 Lab Pans ... 76 Lathes, Trimming Tools ... 76-79 Lights, Bulbs, LED ... 47 Curing ... 71 Operation, oxidizing/Reflectors ... 91-113 Loupes, Magnifying ... 81 Lubricant, Handpiece ... 28 Luxator Instruments ... 58-59

**M**

Magazine/Brochure Racks ... 142, 144 Magnifiers ... 75, 81 Masks ... 86 Materials Aluminum Oxide ... 74 Composites & Cements ... 69, 72 Etching ... 101 Mouthguards ... 77 Matrices ... 68 Mirrors, Handheld ... 94-95 Intra-oral ... 11-13 Mouth Mirrors ... 54 Mouth Props ... 62 Mouthguard Lamine Sheets ... 77 MTA Material ... 67

**N**

Name Tags ... 111 Needles ... 66 Needle Cappers, HOLDERS ... 103 Nitrous: Bags, Hoses, Hoods ... 120 90-96 Operatory Packages ... 115 Operatory Lights & Parts ... 46, 113 Organizers ... 133-141 O-rings & Kits ... 48 Oximeter ... 96

**P**

Patient Chairs ... 115 Patient Comfort ... 87 Patient Communication ... 94-95 Personal Inhaler Nasal Hoods ... 121 Personalized: Brushes, Boxes ... 90, 93, 120, 121 Photographic Equipment, Intra-oral ... 54, 100 Piezo Scaler & Tips ... 50-51 Pins & Posts ... 70 Plaster Traps ... 104 Plastic Cups ... 63 Pins ... 56 Polished ... 23-25, 79 Pouches, Sterilization ... 109 Probes, Instruments ... 52-53 Procedure Tubs ... 133-144 Processor Parts, Film ... 104-41 Prophy Angle & Pastes ... 23-24 Pump Dispensers ... 133 Quick Disconnects ... 32

**R**

Racks, Cassette/Tub/Tray ... 133-135 Recapper, Needle ... 57, 103 Regulators ... 35 Repair Kit, O-ring ... 47 Repair Videos, CD’s ... 95 Restorative Materials ... 56, 96 Resuscitator ... 95 Retainer Boxes ... 93 Retractors, Cheek ... 56 Rubber Dam Clamps, Punches ... 67

**S**

Scalers, Ultrasonic ... 50 Replacement Parts ... 35 Tip Inserts ... 51 Scalers ... 57 Scissors ... 57, 75 Screens Collection Canister ... 10 Cuspidor, Sink ... 11, 114 Vacuum ... 10-11 Self-Contained Water Systems ... 122 Sensor Holders ... 98-99 Set-up Trays, Tubs ... 133-135 Shade Matching ... 72 Sharpeners, Instrument ... 49, 59 Sharps Containers ... 102 Shields, Face ... 86 Shelves: Pole Mount ... 119 Wall Hung ... 140 Sleeves, Barriers ... 108 Spatulas ... 62, 79 Steri-Bur Guards ... 136 Sterilizers & Pouches ... 109 Sterilizer/Autoclave Parts ... 42-44 Stock ... 117 Sundry Jars ... 140 Supply Boxes, Covered ... 139 Support, Crescent Memory ... 87 Syringes, Air/Water ... 3 Buttons, Parts, Tips ... 3-4 Syringes, Aspirating ... 66

**T**

Timers ... 62, 91 Toggles & Valves ... 34-35 Toothbrushes ... 89-90 Toothpaste ... 90 Tooth Soot ... 56 Torch, Burnate ... 77 Towel Dispensers ... 85, 140-141 Traps, Vacuum, Plastic ... 10-11, 104 Trays, Tubes, Racks ... 133-135 Trimmer & Accessories ... 76 Tubing ... 37 Handpiece ... 27, 37 Foot Control ... 36 Scraper ... 35 Connectors ... 26 Turbines, HP ... 16-18 Tweezers, Pin Pliers ... 57

**U**

Ultrasonic Cleaners ... 107 Ultrasonic Scalers & Tips ... 50-51 Vacuum Accessories ... 10-11 Vacuum Former, Materials ... 77 Vacuum Line Cleaner ... 11 Vacuum Stations ... 9, 114 Valves, Suction ... 5-7, 142 Valves & Toggles ... 32, 34-35 Vibrator ... 76

**W**

Waste Bags, Biohazard ... 103 Water Systems, Self-Contained ... 122 Wateline Cleaner Tablets ... 123 Wedges ... 70 Wingers Sensor Holders ... 99

---

**Z**

X-ray ... 97-101
Visit amerdental.com or call 1.800.331.7993

**$20 OFF**
your next order of $150 or more

**Use code: NEWYEAR20**

*Offer expires 1/31/2020.*
Discount cannot be combined with other offers or promotions.

Visit amerdental.com or call 1.800.331.7993

**$50 OFF**
your next order of $300 or more

**Use code: NEWYEAR50**

*Offer expires 1/31/2020.*
Discount cannot be combined with other offers or promotions.